

University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog

summer session



2000



about the University of Colorado at Boulder



Life at the University of Colorado at Boulder centers on our 600-acre campus in the heart of the city of Boulder. Our scenic location is dominated by the Flatirons—dramatic rock formations that have become our most famous landmark. Since the university's first building, Old Main, was completed in 1876, the campus has grown to almost 200 buildings, most in an Italian rural style architecture with sandstone walls and red tile roofs that echo the drama and beauty of the Rockies. The natural beauty of our campus provides a perfect setting for academic pursuits. Visit our web site at www.colorado.edu.

CU-Boulder's faculty includes nationally and internationally recognized scholars, including Tom Cech, winner of the Nobel Prize in chemistry. Fourteen faculty are members of the National Academy of Sciences; seven are members of the National Academy of Engineering; and 11 are members of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. CU-Boulder is ranked among the top 10 rising public research universities.

During the summer the pace is more relaxed on campus. Summer weather is sunny and recreational activities abound. With a population of almost 100,000, Boulder's natural beauty, high technology companies, cultural activities, and the university draw a variety of individuals to the area. The city is known for its 26,000 acres of protected open space, its 80 miles of bike lanes, and 2,000 miles of hiking/biking trails throughout Boulder County. Visit the web site at www.ci.boulder.co.us.

SPECIAL SUMMER EVENTS

For a listing of what's happening this summer on the Boulder campus, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/eventscalendar.

The Colorado Chautauqua

The Colorado Chautauqua, one of the few remaining original Chautauquas in the United States, is celebrating 102 years of culture, recreation, entertainment, and education in 2000. Located at the base of Boulder's Flatirons, the Colorado Chautauqua hosts a summer festival of music, theatre, dance, and lectures in the historic auditorium. The Chautauqua dining hall provides a lovely setting for a fine meal. For additional information, write the Colorado Chautauqua Association, 900 Baseline Road, Boulder, CO 80302, or call 303-545-6924.

Colorado Shakespeare Festival

July 1–August 20

The Colorado Shakespeare Festival (CSF), now in its 43rd season on the CU-Boulder campus, is an internationally recognized theatre festival and the winner of the *Daily Camera* Boulder Gold Award for Best Production. CSF performs in the beautiful outdoor Mary Rippon Theatre and the indoor University Theatre on the CU-Boulder campus. The festival's 2000 season presents four Shakespearean plays in repertory: *Twelfth Night*, *Julius Caesar*, *Henry V*, and *The Tempest*. Also included in the Monday night series, "Working Stages," are three new plays by contemporary southwestern playwrights, and the third annual tour to Vail of *Twelfth Night*, performing August 24–26. For additional information, write the Colorado Shakespeare Festival Box Office, Campus Box 460, Boulder, CO 80309-0460, or call 303-492-0554.

Lyric Theatre Festival

July 7–July 30

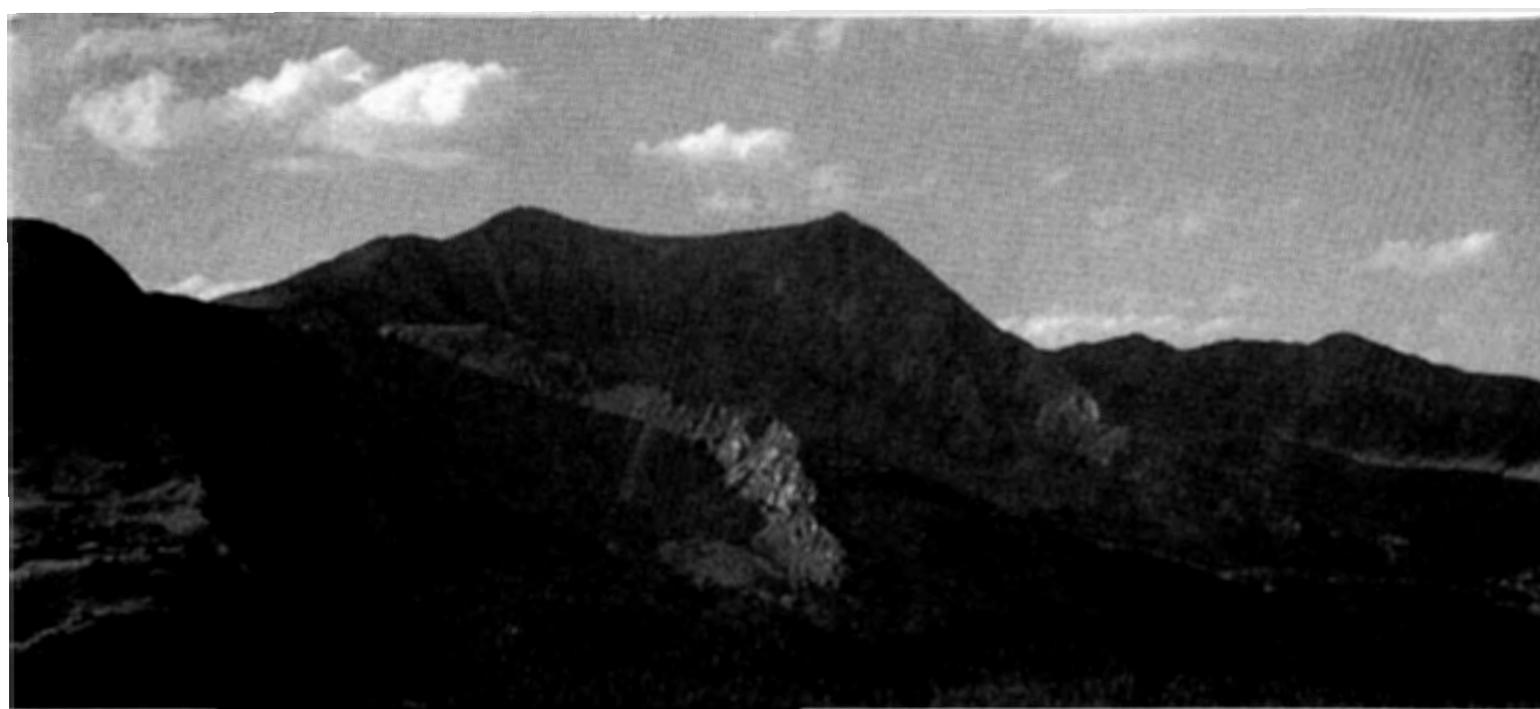
The 2000 season marks the 21st anniversary of the summer festival. The festival features *Anything Goes* by Cole Porter and *H.M.S. Pinafore* by Gilbert and Sullivan. For more information, contact University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Music, Professor Dennis Jackson, Campus Box 301, Boulder, CO 80309-0301, or call 303-492-6576.

Denver

Only 30 miles away, Denver offers a variety of big city attractions. You can shop along the 16th Street Mall or attend a play or concert at the Denver Center for Performing Arts. Perhaps you would rather check out the Denver Art Museum, take in a Rockies or Rapids game, or browse the Tattered Cover Bookstore, the world's largest bookstore. Visit the web site at denvergov.org or denver.sidewalk.com.

Colorado

Summer is not the time to stay indoors when you're in Colorado! The great outdoors is always close by with Rocky Mountain National Park and 40 other state parks. The hiking, mountain biking, white water rafting, and mountain climbing opportunities are unmatched. Visit the web site at www.state.co.us.



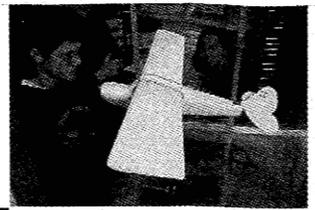
Contents



Maymester	4
Featured Summer Courses	11
Information Sessions and Campus Tours	16
Preparing for Summer Session	16
Summer 2000 Dates	17
Summer Schedule of Courses	20
Campus Map	52
Directory	54
Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum	56
Applying to CU-Boulder	64
Registering for Summer Session	69
Paying for Summer Session	84
Applying for Financial Aid	91
Housing	94
Index	98
Administration	100

FEATURED

Summer COURSES



Courses described here are just a few of the learning opportunities offered at CU-Boulder this summer. With the snow-capped peaks of the Rockies as a backdrop, you can learn about world cultures, contemporary media, gender issues, water law, the dynamics of international finance, or the process of bringing Shakespeare to life in production and performance. Summer courses enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests, and help you meet degree requirements.

This summer, CU-Boulder offers you:

- Maymester — a three week intensive
- over 500 courses in more than 70 departments;
- courses that count toward major and core requirements; and
- a variety of terms to suit your work or vacation schedule.

Check the “Schedule of Courses” on pages 20 through 51 for a list of all summer classes, complete with dates and times.





MAYMESTER

May 15–June 2, 2000

A three-week, intensive session—complete one course. More than 40 course offerings.

This innovative three-week intensive term allows you to take one course and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship. Expect to work hard and experience the joy of immersing yourself in one course during a typically quiet time on campus.

Maymester classes meet every day, Monday through Friday, for a little over three hours.

Because these courses are intensive, we recommend that you do not attempt to add a Maymester course you cannot attend on the first day. Students should plan to spend 3-5 hours per day in class preparation and study. Depending on the course, there may be required sessions outside the scheduled class time.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings. All Maymester courses are section 001 unless otherwise noted.

Since Maymester is part of Summer Session, grades are included in the Summer Session grades.

Tuition for Maymester is assessed according to the Summer Session tuition schedule (see page 86). Students pay applicable course fees, but are not charged student fees for Maymester. You may make arrangements to live in a residence hall; however, Maymester is considered an interim term and only a few residence halls are open. For additional information, see the "Housing" section of this catalog or call Housing Reservations at 303-492-6673.

Registration for Maymester begins March 8. Classes begin on Monday, May 15, 2000. The drop/add deadline is May 17.

College of Arts and Sciences

ANTHROPOLOGY

Exploring A Non-Western Culture:
The Tamils

ANTH 1100-3

Dennis McGilvray, Associate Professor

Surveys the social and economic patterns, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievements of the Tamils, a Hindu people who live in South India and Sri Lanka. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

COMMUNICATIONS

Public Speaking

COMM 1300-3

Anna Spradlin, Instructor

Covers theory and skills of speaking in various public settings. Treats fundamental principles from rhetorical and communication theory and applies them to oral presentations.

Perspectives on Communication

COMM 2210-3

Cindy White, Assistant Professor

Surveys communication in a variety of contexts and applications. Topics include basic concepts and general models of communication, ethics, language and nonverbal communication, personal relationships, group decision making, organizational communication, and impact of technological developments on communication. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Senior Seminar: Organizational
Communication: Team and
Collaborative Decision Making

COMM 4600/5600-3

Stanley Deetz, Professor

Increasingly, organizations have turned to the use of teams and other forms of direct employee participation in decision making. Focusing on communication and social change, the course explores why these changes are taking place, the various types and models of participation, individual skill needs, and the discussion and deliberation processes that facilitate and limit the success of these programs. As a result of the course, class members should have an increased capacity to participate in collaborative decision making and the ability to aid organizations in improving their decision making processes. May be taken twice for credit on different topics. Recommended prerequisite, COMM 2600.

EAST ASIAN LANGUAGES

Masterpieces of Japanese Civilization

JPNS 1051-3

Stephen Snyder, Associate Professor

Surveys Japanese thought and culture through careful reading and discussions of selected master works of Japanese literature in translation. Texts include significant works of poetry, fiction, drama, diaries, and essays, from ancient times to the present. Taught in English. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

ECONOMICS

Environmental Economics

ECON 3545-3

Philip Graves, Professor

Highlights causes of excessive environmental pollution and tools for controlling it through economic analysis, values of preservation, and distribution of costs and benefits from environmental protection programs. For nonmajors. Students may not receive credit for both ECON 3545 and 4545. Prerequisite, ECON 1000 or 2010. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

ENGLISH

Survey of American Literature

ENGL 3655-3

Nan Goodman, Associate Professor

Chronological survey of the literature from Bradford to Whitman. Three distinct periods of American literature and history are covered: the colonial period, the early national period, and the antebellum period. Each of the three Maymester weeks is devoted to one of these periods, providing students an uninterrupted view of American literary history. Prerequisite, sophomore standing.

Special Topics in Popular Culture:

American Film Comedy

ENGL 3246-3

Mark Winokur, Associate Professor

Read several American feature films that typify genres like screwball, slapstick, and black comedy. Several motifs are traced—the romantic couple, the acceleration of movement, the outcast—through several films in order to derive meaning from the comic. Using classical and contemporary criticism, an attempt is made to arrive at general and specific definitions of the comic. Readings are drawn from both film and comic theory.

Studies in American Literature:

Mark Twain

ENGL 4665-3

Lee Krauth, Associate Professor

Despite the turbulent winds of theory and shifting tides of criticism, Twain remains a central figure in the canon of American literature. His works raise precisely the issues—race, gender, class—that dominate current critical discourse. More broadly, they also focus enduring questions such as the nature of American culture, the failure (or success) of egalitarian principle, and the tension between individualism and communal cooperation. To study Twain is to examine a major writer whose works take us to the heart of the American experience.

Seminar: Topics in English:

The Hamlet Project

ENGL 4038-3

Katherine Eggert, Associate Professor

An intensive examination of the most influential play in the English language, along with its backgrounds and influence. Study Shakespeare's *Hamlet* and the plays that influenced it, and the issues of performance and adaptation. Also study significant 20th century drama and film performance, including those by Laurence Olivier, Richard Burton, Derek Jacobi, and Kenneth Branagh. Consider adaptations of the play, including Tom Stoppards' *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern Are Dead*, Kris Isacsson's *Fifteen-Minute Hamlet*, and Paul Rudnick's *I Hate Hamlet*.

ETHNIC STUDIES

Fight the Power: Social Movement Struggles in Communities of Color

ETHN 3675-3

David N. Pellow, Assistant Professor

Course requires critical thinking about how societies change in the wake of struggles by political and cultural minorities. People of color the world over are struggling for sovereignty, independence, civil and human rights, food security, decent wages and working conditions, healthy housing, and freedom from environmental racism and other forms of imperialism. Engage the topic through intensive writing, reading, discussion, and films.

FILM STUDIES

Classics of Foreign Film, 1960–Present

FILM 3002-3

Suranjan Ganguly, Associate Professor

View a wide range of films from Europe, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and South America made in the last 40 years. The films are now universally acknowledged as masterpieces

of world cinema. They include *Breathless* (Godard); *The 400 Blows* (Truffaut); *Viridiana* (Bunuel); *Blow-Up* (Antonioni); *8 1/2* (Fellini); *Black Girl* (Sembene); *Distant Thunder* (Ray); *Raise the Red Lantern* (Yimou); *Yol* (Guney); and *Pixote* (Babenco). Relate these major works to film history and address issues such as authorship, culture, history, and aesthetics.

FINE ARTS

Basic Photography

FINE 1171-3

Ken Iwamasa, Associate Professor

Introduces techniques and concepts of photography as art. Emphasizes photography as a means to formal and expressive ends. Students must have an adjustable camera. For fine arts majors. May not be repeated.

Critical Thinking: Art in Society

FINE 3109-3

George F. Rivera, Associate Professor

Examines writings by philosophers and art critics as they address the question: What is art for? Readings focus on the 19th and 20th centuries, including current theories and some non-Western theories. Encourages students to develop their own responses to the question. Prerequisite, 6 credit hours in art history. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Special Topics in Art History:

European Art

FINE 4929-3

Albert Alhadeff, Associate Professor

Starting with the excavations of Herculaneum in 1738, European art never wavered from its pursuit of modernity. The course observes this trajectory, a forward movement that is still ongoing today. Stressing painting, but also looking at architecture and sculpture, this class focuses on the art of the 19th century and closes with the apocalyptic collapse of Europe with the advent of the Third Reich, 1938, and World War II. May be repeated for a total of 18 credit hours when topic varies. Same as FINE 5929.

GEOLOGY

Introduction to Field Geology

GEOL 2700-2

David A. Budd, Associate Professor

Introduces basic field techniques necessary to collect geologic data and samples, and to map geologic units. Prerequisites, GEOL 1010 and 1020; or GEOL 1060 and 1070; or GEOL 1130 and 1140; or GEOG 1001 and 1011.

German and Slavic Languages

Introduction to Russian Culture

RUSS 2211-3

R. Romanov, Assistant Professor

Covers Russians are like and how they got that way; development of national consciousness from feudalism through imperialism; Russian cookery, folklore, popular literature, religious thought, art, and architecture. Lectures, slides, films, guest speakers. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Ideals and Values in Modern Russian Culture

RUSS 3502-3

Elena Kostoglodova, Instructor

Covers sources and evolution of contemporary Russian ideals and values in the spheres of religion, education, law, business, family life, ethnicity, gender, and sexuality. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

HISTORY

History of the United States to 1865

HIST 1015-3

Fred Anderson, Associate Professor

Surveys American history from first settlement until end of the Civil War. Using a combination of lecture and discussion, each day's class centers either on a document, an article, or an article-length excerpt from a monograph. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context.

Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome

HIST 1061-3

Robert Hohlfelder, Professor

Surveys the rise of ancient Rome in the eighth century B.C. to its "fall" in the fifth century A.D. Emphasizes political institutions, foreign policy, leading personalities, and unique cultural accomplishments. Does not fulfill major requirements. Same as CLAS 1061. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Revolution in Eastern Europe, 1989

HIST 2100-3

Padraic Kenney, Associate Professor

Designed for the nonhistory major who wants to learn something about the most dramatic historical turning point in our lifetimes, the fall of communism in 1989. Topics covered include a brief introduction to the region and to communism, a discussion of the events of that year, comparison of the differing explanations that have been offered, and introduction to some of the consequences of the events.

U.S. Diplomatic History since 1940 HIST 4126-3

Thomas Zeiler, Associate Professor

Traces development of the United States as a superpower. Special attention is paid to the way in which foreign policy was created and the relationship between foreign and domestic affairs.

HUMANITIES

Topics: Mystery and Detection HUMN 3093-3

David Ferris, Associate Professor

Through narrative and film, explore the relationship between the creation of mystery and the strategies employed in its solution. The course focuses on the short story as a vehicle for the production of mystery and its solution. Readings will include narratives by Conan Doyle, Borges, Poe, Kleist, and the narrative of the *Trial of Martin Guerre*, as well as films such as the *Return of Martin Guerre*, *Vertigo*, *Blade Runner*, and *The Usual Suspects*.

MUSEUM

Introduction to Museums MUSM 4011/5011-3

Stephen Lekson, Assistant Professor
James Hakala, Instructor

For majors in anthropology, biology, fine arts, geological sciences, history, or other museum-related subjects. Provides background in history and literature of museums; their objectives and methods; and laboratory exercises in curatorship, exhibition theory, and administration. Prerequisite, instructor consent. Same as MUSM 5011.

PHILOSOPHY

Bioethics PHIL 3160-3

David Boonin, Assistant Professor

Introduces bioethics through intensive study of the literature on the moral problem of abortion. Prerequisite, upper-division standing. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.



POLITICAL SCIENCE

The American Political System PSCI 1101-3

Rodney Hero, Professor

Emphasizes interrelations among levels and branches of government; formal and informal institutions; processes; and behavior. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies or United States context.

International Behavior PSCI 3193-3

Steve Chan, Professor

Presents alternate theoretical frameworks for the explanation of international processes. Applies theories of conflict behavior and social organization to problems of war and peace. Prerequisite, PSCI 2223.

Critical Thinking on Development PSCI 4732-3

Thaddeus Tecza, Instructor

Analyzes the same subject matter as PSCI 4012. Requires students to critically evaluate explanations of the success or failure of development, and policy proposals for facilitating development that are presented in readings or in student papers. Prerequisites, PSCI 2012 or IAFS 1000; ECON 2010 and 2020; and one upper-division PSCI course. Students do not receive credit for both PSCI 4012 and PSCI 4732. Same as INVS 4732. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking or contemporary societies.

SOCIOLOGY

Self in Modern Society SOCY 3151-3

Joyce Nielsen, Professor

Using a variety of Eastern and Western perspectives, explores how modern social institutions and cultures shape our personal experiences, how personal experiences can affect the nature of those institutions and culture, and how strategies can be developed for achieving balance between the individual and society. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: United States context, or ideals and values.

Juvenile Delinquency **SOCY 4024-3**

Robert Regoli, Professor

Examines the history, incidence, and prevalence of delinquent behavior, as well as theoretical explanations regarding why children become involved in criminal activity. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

SPANISH

Special Topics in Spanish and/or Spanish American Literature **SPAN 4220-3**

Asuncion Horno-Delgado, Associate Professor

Devoted to reading and analysis of works written by Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz, the famous Mexican nun of the 17th century. Sor Juana's work is divided into three different genre: her autobiography, poems, and theatre. Course analyzes these three aspects. Encompasses this female author from the point of view of her transgression of the official expectations, and her contribution not only to the advancement of the Baroque mind, but the achievement of intellectual freedom for Hispanic women in general. May be repeated for a total of 7 credit hours. Prerequisites., SPAN 3100, 3120, and an additional course above SPAN 3000.

SPEECH, LANGUAGE, AND HEARING SCIENCES

Disability in Contemporary Society **SLHS 1010-3**

Peter Ramig, Professor

Addresses the issue that 50 percent of all individuals experience disability in their lifetime. Introduces students to the social, cultural, psychological, economic, political, legal, and health care issues related to society and individuals with disabilities. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies, or ideals and values.

THEATRE AND DANCE

Development of the American Musical Theatre **THTR 3009-3**

Bud Coleman, Assistant Professor

Studies the American musical theatre heritage and its relation to the continually changing social milieu. Examines productions, their creators, and performers. Prerequisite, junior or senior standing; recommended prerequisite, 3 credit hours in theatre, dance, or music. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

History and Philosophy of Dance **DNCE 4017/5017-3**

Robin Haig, Instructor

Studies dance as a social, economic, and artistic force from primitive times to the early 1900s, emphasizing the development of dance as a theatre art in Western civilization. Restricted to students with 57 credit hours or more. Same as DNCE 5017. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

Asian-American Women: Historical and Contemporary Issues **WMST 3900-3**

Lisa Sun-Hee Park, Assistant Professor

Drawing from work produced by and about Asian American women, examines historical and contemporary issues including representation of Asian American women, identity politics, feminism, coalition building, and activism for social change. Prerequisite, WMST 2000 or 2600.

College of Business

Resort Tourism **TOMG 3060-3**

Richard Perdue, Professor

Examines principles and procedures of resort management, applications of management theory to the resort industry, and environmental issues of resort development. Prerequisite, junior standing.

Critical Leadership Skills **MGMT 3030-3**

Leon Schjoedt, Instructor

Provides an opportunity to learn about and practice the skills required of all managers. These skills include leadership, negotiation, conducting performance appraisals, delegation, effective communication, interviewing and making hiring decisions, and managing employees with problem behaviors. Objectives include developing self-awareness of strengths and weaknesses as a manager, gaining familiarity with theory-based skills, and developing proficiency in the use of these skills. Emphasizes experiential learning through group work, role plays, and case analysis. Prerequisite, BCOR 2150.

The following courses are offered in partnership with Sun Microsystems Educational Services.

JAVA I Training (Sun SL 210-Migrating to OO Programming with Java Technology)

CSCI 2830-001-3

Preparatory course for Java programming. Learn necessary background for taking Java programming language course and concepts and skills needed to use Java technology. Basic object-oriented (OO) concepts, object-oriented analysis and design relating to Java technology, and introductory Java programming language constructs are taught. Must have some programming experience. Course is ideal for developers with a nonobject-oriented programming background who want to begin migrating to Java programming language. Course materials fee plus course tuition.

JAVA II Training (Sun SL 275-Java Programming Language)

CSCI 2830 002-3

Syntax of the Java programming language; object-oriented programming with Java programming language; and creating graphical user interfaces (GUI), exceptions file input/output (I/O), threads, and networking. For students with some programming background in object-oriented programming who are familiar with C or C++. Class may be used to support Java Technology Certification through Sun Microsystems Educational Services. Course materials fee plus course tuition.

Solaris System Administration I Training (Sun SA-237 Solaris System Administration I)

CSCI 2830 003-3

Course provides students with essential tasks of stand-alone installation, file system management, backup, process control, user administration, and device management. For students who have used the vi text editor and a Solaris system as an end user. Class may be used to support Java Technology Certification through Sun Microsystems Educational Services. Course materials fee plus course tuition.

College of Engineering

Special Topics: Solid Waste Management and Resource Recovery
CVEN5834-3

Angela Bielefeldt, Assistant Professor

Addresses nonhazardous solid waste management. This is a critical issue, as space for landfills runs out and sources of natural resources become depleted. Recycling is gaining momentum across the country. Tours of local recycling facilities will be included.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

TV Reporting

JOUR 4354-3

Gregory Dobbs, Instructor

Covers basic broadcast reporting skills, where to find news and how to cover it, and how to analyze and organize news stories. Skills are linked with advanced concepts of shooting and editing videotape in order to produce news stories on deadline.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

JOUR 4272-3

Barbara Barrow, Instructor

Surveys public relations in America. Includes case studies and individual projects. Same as JOUR 5272.

School of Law

Wills and Trusts

LAWS 6104-3

Wayne M. Gazur, Associate Professor

Covers intestate succession; family protection; execution of wills; revocation and revival; will contracts and will substitutes; creation of trusts; modification and termination; charitable trusts; fiduciary administration, including probate and contest of wills; and construction problems in estate distribution.

Agency, Partnership, and the LLC

LAWS 6201-3

J. Dennis Hynes, Professor

Covers the law of agency and the law of unincorporated business enterprises, including the partnership and limited liability company (LLC) forms of doing business. The LLC is a new entity that, like the partnership, enjoys widespread use for small businesses. The law of partnership has undergone substantial legislative change in the last several years, including promulgation of LLP (limited liability partnership) and LLLP (limited liability limited partnership) statutes and the adoption of a lengthy new uniform partnership act. Agency issues are raised when one person acts on behalf of and is subject to the control of another. These issues include apparent authority, inherent agency power, ratification, imputed knowledge, and undisclosed principal, among others.

College of Music

Guitar Class EMUS 1145-2

James Cline, Instructor

Beginning to intermediate level guitar class instruction for nonmusic majors. Orientation to basic, classical guitar skills and music.

Chamber Music: Brass EMUS 1377-1

William Stanley, Associate Professor

Chamber Music: Woodwinds EMUS 1407-1

Yoshiyuki Ishikawa, Professor

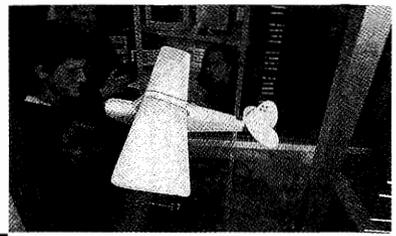
Brass and woodwind chamber music instruction offers the opportunity for students to rehearse and perform in a brass or woodwind quintet. Coached on a daily basis by a member of the College of Music's esteemed performance faculty, students will rehearse as an ensemble for three hours daily—one hour with a coach and two on their own. Concepts of tuning, style, blend, and independent rehearsal technique will be addressed. Repertoire covered will represent a cross section from the Baroque to present. Enrollment is limited to CU music majors.

History of Jazz EMUS 3642-3

Terry Sawchuk, Associate Professor

Traces jazz to its roots and covers New Orleans and Chicago styles, blues, ragtime, swing, bop, cool, free jazz, third stream, fusion, and recent developments.

Watch for more information on another Maymester offering, the CU Business Intensive Certificate (CUBIC) program. This *noncredit* certificate program provides an excellent opportunity for nonbusiness majors to develop a strong business foundation. To learn more about this program, visit the web site at bus.colorado.edu/cubic.



Featured COURSES

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

CLASSICS

Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS 4120/5120-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

Intensive study of selected tragedies of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Seneca in English translation. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Visiting Professor Phillip Mitsis of New York University is currently the Alexander S. Onassis Professor in Hellenic Culture and Civilization. He is also director of the Hellenic Studies program and chair of the Department of Classics. Students in his Summer Session class have the unique opportunity to learn from a distinguished scholar, who is also an affable person and an outstanding instructor.

COMMUNICATIONS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Cold War Rhetoric and Culture
COMM 4300-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).

**Religious Studies Topics: Religion and Culture
in the Cold War Era**
RLST 3820-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).

The legacy of the Cold War still affects us in many ways. Examine the impact of the Cold War and the nuclear arms race through the twin lenses of rhetoric and religion. Study the lives, hopes, and fears of national leaders and ordinary Americans. Get a more integrated and comprehensive understanding of the history of the Cold War and its persistence in contemporary political and cultural life. These two classes are team-taught as a unified course, meeting jointly much of the time. Students register for only *one* class, but get the benefits of both.

Ira Chernus is a professor of religious studies. Bryan C. Taylor is an associate professor of communication.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
ENVS 3020-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

Examines environmental topics and social issues through selected readings and daily writing assignments. Restricted to junior and senior ENVS majors. Prerequisite, junior or senior status.

FINE ARTS

The Marble/marble Symposium
FINE 4097/5097-2. (July 2–July 9).

The fine arts department is delighted to offer sculpture students the opportunity to study in Marble, Colorado, at the old marble mill along the Crystal River. Under the direction of Laura Alpert, University of Oregon, students work on their individual piece during the eight-day session. The Colorado Yule Marble supplied to all students comes from local quarries. Students are also supplied with tools, air/electricity, and accessories. Each day begins with an open discussion on the technical process of working with marble. Faculty provide working demonstrations throughout the day. The course is of interest to both the beginning and the experienced sculptor.

Students register through the Department of Fine Arts. Tuition cost does not include room and board, transportation, additional materials, or the program costs through The Marble/marble Symposium. For brochures and additional information, contact the Department of Fine Arts.

THEATRE

Shakespeare in Performance THTR 4057-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

Students study Shakespeare's plays in performance, with special attention to the way in which key performance elements have been addressed in 20th century productions. Focuses on the plays produced by the Colorado Shakespeare Festival in the summer of 2000: *Twelfth Night*, *Julius Caesar*, *Henry V*, and *The Tempest*, among others. May be taken concurrently with THTR 4047, Shakespeare in Production.

Professor Sean Kelley is artistic director in the Department of Theatre and Dance at CU-Boulder.

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Special Topics: Mainstream Youth Culture in 20th Century America and Western Europe JOUR 4871/5871-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).

The course investigates young people of America and Western Europe in that space of life where the soul is in ferment, the character undecided, the way of life uncertain, and ambition a hot muddle of the certain and the unsure. Themes pondered and answers approached: Why is youth important? What is a generation? How have gender, national and regional identity, and group mores changed over the century? How do media give voices to a generation? Who becomes a generation's heroes/heroines and why? How has technology influenced U.S. and European generations? Class attention focuses on the 1900s turn-of-the-century young man and woman; urban youth in the 1920s in the backwash of World War I; young people marked by the Great Depression of the 1930s; the social and physical turmoil of World War II; Europe and America's Baby Boomers; and the current Euro-American Generation X.

Professor John Dean is a visiting scholar from France with extensive credentials in the area of cultural studies.

Special Topics: Media and War: Conflict Coverage from Korea to Kosovo JOUR 4871/5871-3. Term B (July 11–August 12).

The course examines U.S. news media coverage of major conflicts since 1950, including the Korean conflict, the Vietnam war, the Persian Gulf crisis, the 1991-95 war in ex-Yugoslavia, and the conflict in Kosovo. Students examine the different and evolving roles played by print and electronic media; the extent to which media coverage was supportive of the aims of the administrations in power (in particular in Vietnam, where it is frequently suggested that media

criticism undermined the public's will to fight and thus was largely responsible for the loss of the war); the issue of censorship; and the charge that increasingly sophisticated war coverage has created a passive, voyeuristic public that uncritically consumes images of violence, brutality, and suffering.

Visiting Professor Robert Skippon, University of Paris, is the instructor. A resident of Paris for the last three decades, Professor Skippon is currently tenured assistant professor of American Studies at the University of Paris. He also teaches about the U.S. media at the Sorbonne and the Political Science Institute of the University of Paris.

SCHOOL OF LAW

Gender and Justice LAWS 7765-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

The course covers several gender-related legal issues: traditional domestic relations, intimate violence, surrogate parenting, job discrimination, sexual harassment, and other topics.

Professor Nancy Levit is a leading scholar visiting from the Law School at the University of Missouri, Kansas City. Professor Levit is a very well-regarded teacher and scholar. She is co-authoring a book on jurisprudence with CU-Boulder Professor Richard Delgado.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Jazz Mechanics for the Music Educator: The Nuts and Bolts of a Successful Jazz Ensemble IMUS 5093-1. Section 500 (June 9–10).

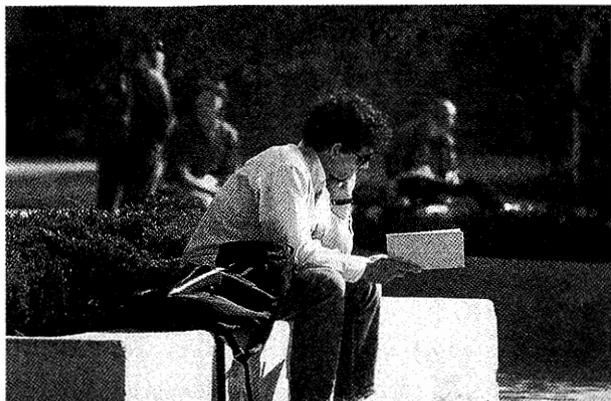
This two-day workshop provides instruction and training in teaching techniques appropriate for high school and middle school jazz band directors. Topics include drum set, bass, guitar, piano, trumpet, trombone, saxophone, rehearsal technique, improvisation, conducting, literature selection, and resources. Participants are provided with materials and practical information through handouts, lecture, discussion, and video presentations.

John Davis is an associate professor in music.

The Adolescent Male: Teaching Strategies and Choral Literature for Middle School IMUS 5093-1. Section 502 (June 19–23).

This workshop reviews teaching techniques and literature appropriate for middle school choral directors. Topics include working with the changing voice, rehearsal strategies for middle school men's choirs, and selecting appropriate literature.

Vicki R. Lind is an assistant professor of music.



High School Band Literature IMUS 5093-1. Section 501 (June 12–16).

This survey course in literature was originally composed for the wind medium. Participants in the class are exposed to a wide variety of literature written by major composers such as Susato, Berlioz, Mahler, Beethoven, Mozart, Dvorak, Holst, Varese, Maslanka, and Harbison. The class deals in both the historical and compositional development of music for winds. This class is offered during the same week as the CU CBDNA conducting symposium allowing participants in this class to observe conducting lessons in the morning.

Robert Carnochan, D.M.A., is the associate director of bands and an assistant professor of music.

Introduction to Music Technology MUSC 4081-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

This beginning music technology course includes topics in basic synthesis, musical instrument digital interface (MIDI), sequencing, and music notation by computer. Prerequisite, MUSC 2111.

John Drumheller is an instructor in music.

Applications in Music Technology MUSC 5081-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

The course presents advanced strategies for applying computer technology in several musical disciplines. Emphasis is on the use of technology in composition, music theory, and music education.

John Drumheller is an instructor in music.

ESPECIALLY FOR TEACHERS

EDUCATION

Most summer offerings within the School of Education are for teachers. For more information, contact the School of Education or see pages 44-45.

JOURNALISM

Electronic Journalism JOUR 3771-3. Term A (June 5–July 7).

Discusses major trends in the development of contemporary American journalism, its role in United States history, famous journalists, and foundations and evolution of freedom of the press. For more information, contact the School of Journalism and Mass Communication. Register through Summer Session.

Mass Communication Law JOUR 4651-3. Term B (July 11–August 11).

Studies state and federal laws and court decisions that affect mass communication in order to develop knowledge of mass media rights and responsibilities and an understanding of the legal system. For more information, contact the School of Journalism and Mass Communication. Register through Summer Session.

MUSIC

The College of Music offers many classes for music educators. For more information, contact the College of Music or see pages 50-51.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

Field Methods in Environmental Science for Teachers

Through readings, lecture, and field trips, alpine and sub-alpine ecosystems of the Rocky Mountains are studied. Focus is on flora and fauna—and their interrelationships—of the area around the Mountain Research Station (MRS) particularly Niwot Ridge. Students develop and implement an environmental education program for children. Class sessions are held both in Boulder and at the MRS, and include lectures and discussions with research scientists on alpine ecology, child development, and environmental education.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Diane McKnight, Department of Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering, Campus Box 428, Boulder, CO 80309-0428, or call 303-492-4687. Register through the program administration.

**Earthworks: Earth System
Science for Secondary Teachers
EDUC 6804. (June 18–24).**

This is a unique opportunity for teachers to investigate Earth system science, an interdisciplinary combination of chemistry, biology, geology, meteorology, and other sciences. Focus is on learning through field observations, small-group work, and discussions with research scientists and other teachers. You'll develop a plan for using these techniques with your students to study your own community and the environment around your school. The workshop is designed primarily for teachers who are new to teaching secondary science; you do not need to have a background in Earth science. Housing, meals, and most other expenses are covered.

For information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, CIRES, Alex Weaver, Campus Box 216, CO 80309-0216; call 303-492-5431; send e-mail to alex.weaver@colorado.edu; or visit the web site at cires.colorado.edu/~k12/earthworks.

Register through the program administration. Application deadline is April 15, 2000.

**Probability and Statistics
with Data Analysis:
A Hands-On Interactive Approach**

Students review basic concepts in probability and statistics and apply them to real-world data. The course is suitable for K-12 teachers who need to teach either modules or a course in statistics and probability. The material is aligned to the standards.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Applied Mathematics, Anne Dougherty, Campus Box 526, Boulder, CO 80309-0526 Boulder, or send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu.

Calculus with Computer Applications

Reinvigorate your mathematics teaching and learn new computer applications. Participants use mathematical software such as Matlab and the Mathematics Visualization Tool (MVT), as well as graphing calculators, to investigate calculus concepts. Material is aligned with the standards.

For course dates and other information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Applied Mathematics, Anne Dougherty, Campus Box 526, Boulder, CO 80309-0526, or send e-mail to anne.dougherty@colorado.edu.

**Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory
Classes for Teachers**

Green by Design
EDUC 5575. (June 27–30).

Go with the Flow
EDUC 5575. (July 10–13).

Too Hot to Handle
EDUC 5575. (July 17–20).

Kinetics for Kids
EDUC 5575. (July 24–27).

For information, contact University of Colorado at Boulder, Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory, Janet deGrazia, Campus Box 522, Boulder, CO 80309-0522, or visit the web site at itll.colorado.edu. Register through the program administration.

**SUMMER OPPORTUNITIES
FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS**

Summer Scholars Program

Are you wondering what college is like? This five-week program allows you to experience what it's like to live in a residence hall and balance academic and social interests. Take a morning credit course and participate in afternoon elective courses. For more information, call Continuing Education at 800-331-2801, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/contd/scholars.

Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado

The Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPI-CO) offers a diverse group of high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects and skills. Some of the topics covered include personal identity, free will and determinism, theories of morality, political philosophy, and questions about the meaning of life. For more information, contact the Department of Philosophy at 303-492-6365, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/institute.

Upward Bound Program

The CU-Boulder Upward Bound (CUUB) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian target community schools to prepare for college entry, and to make a smooth transition from high school to college. For more information, call 800-926-5099.

The Upward Bound Math and Science (CUUB/MS) program provides a unique opportunity for eligible high school students from predominantly American Indian communities across the U.S. to prepare for secondary success, college entry, and postsecondary success. For more information, call 303-492-3482.

Engineering Honors Institute

Through hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. Get hands-on experience with state-of-the-art hardware as well as new ideas in software. For more information, call the College of Engineering and Applied Science at 800-456-2537.

Pre-Collegiate Development Program

Designed to motivate educationally and/or economically disadvantaged high school youth from select front range high schools, this year-round program helps students successfully complete high school and enter a postsecondary institution of their choice. For more information, call 303-492-8243.

Minority Business Leadership Seminar

Sponsored by Enterprise Rent-A-Car, GTE, State Farm Insurance, Deluxe Financial Services, Pricewaterhouse Coopers, Lucent Technologies, and IBM, this residential leadership seminar exposes high school students to the rigors of college life, sharing with them the business and computer skills necessary to be successful. For more information, call the College of Business and Administration at 303-492-1808.

RESEARCH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES

Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program

The Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP) offers undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer alongside world-class scholars in all areas of research that can prepare you for graduate school and diverse careers. Some research stipends are available. For more information, call 303-492-2596.

Undergraduate Research in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution

Funded by the National Science Foundation, the Department of Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology (EPOB) provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class research labs. For more information, call 303-492-8982.

Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training

Ten-week summer research internships in science and engineering are offered through the Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART) program. The Graduate School sponsors this program for undergraduate minority students who work with faculty mentors to gain hands-on research experience and prepare for graduate education. For more information, call 303-492-5773, or visit the web site at spot.colorado.edu/~smart.

International and National Voluntary Service Training

The International and National Voluntary Service Training (INVST) program is a two-year commitment combining meaningful community service experiences with challenging academic work and comprehensive leadership training for social change. For more information, call 303-492-8045.

The Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement Program

The McNair Scholars Program was endowed by Congress to prepare first generation, limited income (criteria established by the U.S. Department of Commerce taxable income levels), and underrepresented undergraduate students to pursue doctoral degrees. The program offers upper-division seminar course work during the academic year. A special research internship is offered during the summer. To qualify, students must be degree seeking, have completed 60 semester hours, and have a minimum 2.80 GPA. For complete guidelines and more information, call 303-492-5660, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/SASC/mcnair.html.

OTHER OPPORTUNITIES

Minority Arts and Sciences Program

The Minority Arts and Sciences Program (MASP) is an academic excellence program designed to help underrepresented scholars of color succeed in the College of Arts and Sciences. Upon completion of the summer academic "boot camp," MASP scholars are supported through academic coseminars, academic advising and clustering, research experiences with professors, and financial scholarships. For additional information, call 303-492-8229, or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/masp.

Success in Engineering through Excellence and Diversity

The Success in Engineering through Excellence and Diversity (SEED) program is centered on the philosophy of "Building Community." The SEED program helps underrepresented scholars succeed in the College of Engineering and Applied Science. The program provides scholarships, individual advising, counseling, a summer bridge program for entering freshmen, a freshman leadership course, academic clustering, academic excellence workshops, academic monitoring, tutoring, assistance in finding summer internships, and a study center where minority engineering students meet to study and network with one another. For more information, write University of Colorado at Boulder, SEED, Campus Box 422, Boulder, CO 80309-0422, or call 303-492-2944.

INFORMATION SESSIONS AND CAMPUS TOURS

If you're thinking about coming to Boulder for the summer, we invite you and your family to visit us and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. These are followed by walking tours of the campus, led by student guides, at 10:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M. No weekday campus tours are scheduled during spring break (March 27–31, 2000); however, information sessions will be held (except March 31 and April 1 when the campus is closed). Information sessions and campus tours are not given the two weeks following spring graduation (May 13–31, 2000).

Combined information sessions and tours are held every Saturday at 10:30 A.M. (except September 2, November 25, December 16, 23, and 30, 2000, and during the month of May). Reservations are required for all information sessions and tours. To make a reservation, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions is open from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (summer hours are 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.), Monday through Friday, except for holidays. The university is closed for holidays on January 17, March 31, May 29, July 4, September 4, November 23–24, and December 25–26, 2000.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations.



PREPARING FOR SUMMER SESSION

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the “New and Former Degree Students” section on page 65.

If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- **decide which classes you'd like to take**—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 1-19, and the schedule of courses, pages 20-51.
- **apply for admission as a nondegree student**—see the text on page 64 and the application on pages 67–68. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see “New and Former Degree Students” on page 65).
- **arrange for housing in Boulder**—see pages 94–97; (housing application is on pages 95–96).
- **register for your classes**—read the information beginning on page 69, then fill out your registration form on page 82, then call or visit the registration web site to register for your classes.

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps to summertime study:

- **decide which classes you'd like to take**—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 1–19, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 20–51.
- **register for summer classes**—see the information beginning on page 69, then fill out your registration form on page 82, then call or visit the registration web site to register for your classes.

Term M

May 15–June 2

March 8–May 12

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–May 12

Registration for readmitted students (see page 69)

May 1

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 (see page 90)

May 15

Classes begin

May 16

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for Term M (see page 74)

May 17

Deadline to add or drop course and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) with no financial penalty if you are registered for term M or term M in combination with any other term (see page 77)

May 22

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 (see page 90)

May 29

Memorial Day holiday. University closed.

June 2

Final exams (see page 79)

June 21

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered April 29–May 19

August 12

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term A

June 5–July 7

March 8–June 2

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–June 2

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 2

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term A only or term A in combination with terms B, C, D, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 5

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 6

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

June 9

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

June 12

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3–9 (see page 90)

June 21

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 7

Final exams (see page 79)

August 12

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

July 11–August 11

March 8–July 10

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–July 10

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 5

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 12

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3–9 (see page 90)

June 21

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

June 26

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 10–23 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 10

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 71)

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 24–July 7 (see page 90)

Deadline to withdraw from summer without financial penalty if you are registered for term B only (see page 77)

July 11

Classes begin

July 12

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for term B (see page 74)

July 17

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

July 19

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered June 10–July 7 (see page 90)

July 20

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered July 8–17 (see page 90)

August 2

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered after July 7 (see page 90)

August 11

Final exams (see page 79)

August 12

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term C

June 5–July 28

March 8–June 2

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–June 2

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 2

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term C only or term C in combination with terms A, B, D, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 5

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 6

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

June 12

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 3–9 (see page 90)

June 16

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

June 21

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

July 28

Final exams (see page 79)

August 12

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term D

June 5–August 11

March 8–June 2

Registration for continuing degree students (see page 70)

March 13–June 2

Registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 69)

May 1

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered by April 28 for term M in combination with any other term (see page 90)

May 22

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered April 29–May 19 (see page 90)

May 24

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term in combination with term M (see page 90)

June 2

On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 71)

Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your summer courses) without financial penalty if you are registered for term D only or term D in combination with terms A, B, C, E, F, or I (see page 77)

June 5

Classes begin

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered May 20–June 2 (see page 90)

June 6

Deadline to add your name to course wait lists for terms A, C, D, E, and F (see page 74)

June 12

Schedule/bills mailed to students who registered June 2–9 (see page 90)

June 16

Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 76)

June 21

Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by April 28 for any term other than term M or registered April 29–June 9 (see page 90)

July 4

Independence Day holiday. University closed

August 11

Final exams (see page 79)

August 12

Commencement, 8:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

COLLEGE OF Architecture and Planning

The fields of architecture and planning formulate solutions to problems people face in their homes, communities, cities, and geographical regions. Architecture focuses on building design and the spaces between buildings, while planning addresses the larger scale of cities and regions. The College of Architecture and Planning offers the only undergraduate programs in architecture and planning in the state of Colorado. Graduate professional degrees in architecture, landscape architecture, and urban and regional planning are offered on the university's Denver campus. The curriculum is designed to create a broad context for studies through development of critical thinking skills.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

ENROLLMENT IN ENVD COURSES MAY BE LIMITED TO ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING STUDENTS ONLY, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE COLLEGE OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSE OFFERINGS ARE SUBJECT TO CANCELLATION IF ENROLLMENTS ARE INSUFFICIENT.

Environmental Design

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. IT IS THE STUDENTS' RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES BY THE PUBLISHED DEADLINES WHICH THEY DO NOT PLAN TO ATTEND.

I. Studio

ENVD 2000	6	ENVD AND COMM STUDIO								
			<i>PREREQ ENVD 1002. LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42324	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF		ENVD 122	15
ENVD 2110	6	ARCH STUDIO 1								
			<i>PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2000. LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42326	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF		ENVD 122	15
ENVD 3210	6	ARCH STUDIO 2								
			<i>PREREQ ENVD 2110. LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42332	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF		ENVD 120	15
ENVD 4310	6	ARCH STUDIO 3								
			<i>PREREQ ENVD 3210. LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42342	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF		ENVD 120	15
ENVD 4410	6	ARCH STUDIO 4								
			<i>PREREQ ENVD 4310. LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42345	0800AM-1050AM	MTWRF		ENVD 120	15

II. Methods and Techniques

ENVD 1002	4	ENVD MEDIA								
			<i>LAB FEE REQUIRED.</i>							
			D	400	42323	0800AM-1050AM	MTR			15
ENVD 2052	3	COMPUTERS IN ARCH & PLAN								
			C	301	42325	1245PM-0315PM	TR		ENVD 120	15
ENVD 2152	3	GIS FOR PLANNERS								
			<i>PREREQ ENVD 2052.</i>							
			C	300	42327	0315PM-0545PM	TR		ENVD 120	15
ENVD 3022	3	TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY								
			B	200	42328	1215PM-0300PM	MWF		MUEN E114	15
ENVD 3152	3	INTRO TO AUTOCAD								
			C	301	42330	1230PM-0315PM	MW		ENVD 120	15
			C	302	42331	0315PM-0600PM	MW		ENVD 120	15
ENVD 3212	3	COLOR THEORY								
			<i>PREREQS ENVD 1002 AND 2110 OR 2120.</i>							
			C	300	42333	0600PM-0850PM	MTR		ENVD 122	15
ENVD 4352	3	TPC-FORM Z								
			C	301	42344	0315PM-0545PM	TR		ENVD 122	15

III. Independent Study, Assistantships, and Internships

IN ADDITION TO THE COURSE(S) LISTED ABOVE, OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY, TEACHING ASSISTANTSHIPS, AND INTERNSHIPS ARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONTACT THE DEPT (ENVD 168) FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore learning opportunities. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD.

American Studies

- AMST 45003AMERICAN AUTOBIOGRAPHYPREREQ AMST 2000 OR 2010 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
A100400381100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....CLRE 209L BERNSTEIN25

Anthropology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. COURSES AT THE 6000, 7000, AND 8000 LEVEL ARE OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY. INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT IS REQUIRED. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- ♦ANTH 11003EXPLR NONWEST CULT/TAMILM001457950100PM-0405PMMTWRF.....HALE 260.....DB MCGILVRAV ..40
- ANTH 11403EXPLR NONWEST CULT/MAYAA100400430915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 260.....PD SHEETS40
- ANTH 11603ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIVA100400441100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....BA AYAD.....88
- ANTH 11803MARITIME PEOPLEA100455840915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 270.....JR MCGOODWIN150
- ANTH 20103INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1SIMILAR TO ANTH 2050.
A100400450915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....DL GREENE.....88
- ANTH 20203INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2B200400460915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 260.....40
- ANTH 20301LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1A101400470230PM-0420PMTWR.....HALE 246.....16
- ANTH 22003INTRO TO ARCHAEOLOGYB200456450915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 236.....GW JORDAN27
- ANTH 30103THE HUMAN ANIMALB200400480915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....HB COVERT88
- ANTH 31703AMER-AN ANTH PERSPECTIVE.....B200456471100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HALE 260.....40
- ANTH 43502-6 ..ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCHPREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS ANTH 5350.
A810.....TBADB BAMFORTH ..15
- ANTH 49101-3 ..TEACHING ANTHROPOLOGYA810.....TBA30
B820.....TBAHB COVERT30
- ANTH 53502-6 ..ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCHSAME AS ANTH 4350.
A810.....TBADB BAMFORTH ..15

Applied Math

ALL COURSES AT THE 1000 AND 2000 LEVEL IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$7.50 PER CREDIT HOUR.

- APPM 13504CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS.....PREREQS 2 YRS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YR GEOMETRY, 1/2 YR TRIGONOMETRY, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, MATH 1300, AND MATH 1310.
C300401841245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....ECCR 110.....27
- APPM 13604CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS.....PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300. SIMILAR TO MATH 1320, 2300 AND 2310.
C300401851100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....ECCR 118.....27

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

♦Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
APPM 2350	4	CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300. SIMILAR TO MATH 2400 AND MATH 2420.</i> C .....300 .....40186 ....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....ECCR 118.....22 C .....301 .....40187 ....1245PM-0220PM ....MTWRF.....ECCR 118.....22										
APPM 2360	4	INTRO LINEAR ALG-DIFF EQ								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300. SIMILAR TO APPM 2380. NO CREDIT FOR STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH APPM 3310 AND MATH 4430, OR TO STUDENTS HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH MATH 3130 AND 4430.</i> C .....300 .....40188 ....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....ECCR 137.....27 C .....301 .....40189 ....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....ECCR 137.....27										
APPM 2450	1	CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2350. RECOMMENDED APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300.</i> C .....300 .....40190 ....1100AM-1250PM ...T .....ECST 1B21 .....20										
APPM 2460	1	DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2360. RECOMMENDED APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300.</i> C .....300 .....40191 ....1245PM-0235PM ...T .....DUAN G2B41 .....20										
APPM 4650	3	INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY 1								
<i>PREREQS APPM 2350 OR MATH 2400; APPM 2360 AND 3310 OR MATH 3130; KNOWLEDGE OF A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. SAME AS MATH 4650.</i> C .....300 .....40192 ....1100AM-1250PM ....MTW .....ECCR 116.....20										

Arts and Sciences Special Courses

ARSC 3935	1-6	INTERNSHIP-MCNAIR RESRCH								
<i>FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE MCNAIR OFFICE STAFF AT 303-492-5660.</i> D .....841 .....0730AM-0905AM ....MTWR.....HLMS 263 .....A KEASLEY .....25 D .....842 .....0730AM-0905AM ....MTWR.....HLMS 245 .....WK WAGNER .....25										

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- ASTR 11103GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS*SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.*
 A100403001100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....DUAN G125 ..H THROOP72
- ASTR 11203GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXY*SOME NIGHTTIME WORK WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE OBSERVATORY.*
 B200403011100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....DUAN G125 ..L GUNDERSON ..72

Biology

SEE: ENVIRONMENTAL, POPULATION, AND ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY (EPOB) OR MOLECULAR, CELLULAR, AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY (MCDB)

Black Studies

SEE ETHNIC STUDIES

Chemistry

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CHEM 1021	4	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY								
<i>PREREQ 1 YEAR HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1150 OR MATH MODULES, MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020. SATISFIES UNIV. MINIMUM ACADEMIC PREPARATION STANDARDS (MAPS) FOR STUDENTS DEFICIENT IN A LABORATORY SCIENCE, AND PREPARES STUDENT FOR CHEM 1111.</i> A .....100 .....0915AM-1050AM ....MTWRF.....EKLC M203 ....JT OHLSSON .....30 0 .....LAB .....A .....L110 40405 .....0100PM-0350PM MWR .....EKLC M172 .....15 A .....L120 40406 .....0100PM-0350PM MWR .....EKLC M174 .....15										
• CHEM 1111	5	GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1								
<i>PREREQ ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY OR SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021; HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA. THIS COURSE IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. BEGINNING CHEMISTRY FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS AND SCIENCE MAJORS. FIRST LAB MEETING ON TUESDAY, JUNE 6, AT 9:00 AM... THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JUNE 6 WILL MEET AT 7:30 AM AS SCHEDULED.</i> A .....100 .....1100AM-1235PM ....MTWRF.....CHEM 142 .....M HELM .....100										

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

• Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♣ Maymester course.

✓ Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
CHEM 1111.....0		RECITATION	A	R11		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 251		20
		LAB	A	L111	40409	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M125		20
		RECITATION	A	R120		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLC M203		20
		LAB	A	L121	40411	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M127		20
		RECITATION	A	R130		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM 133		20
		LAB	A	L131	40413	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M173		20
		RECITATION	A	R140		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 247		20
		LAB	A	L141	40415	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M175		20
		RECITATION	A	R150		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	HLMS 259		20
		LAB	A	L151	40417	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M124		20
●CHEM 1131.....5		GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2	PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C OR HIGHER. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQ FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. FIRST LAB MEETING ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, AT 9:00 AM— THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER JULY 12 WILL MEET AT 7:30 AM AS SCHEDULED.							
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	LR KUCK	120
0		RECITATION	B	R220		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M126		20
		LAB	B	L221	40420	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M126		20
		RECITATION	B	R230		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M174		20
		LAB	B	L231	40422	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M174		20
		RECITATION	B	R240		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M124		20
		LAB	B	L241	40424	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M124		20
		RECITATION	B	R250		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M172		20
		LAB	B	L251	40426	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M172		20
		RECITATION	B	R260		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M175		20
		LAB	B	L261	40428	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M175		20
		RECITATION	B	R270		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLC M125		20
		LAB	B	L271	40430	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLC M125		20
CHEM 3311.....4		ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY: PREREQ CHEM 1211 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JUNE 13, 20, AND 27, 1:00-2:30 PM.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	MEISENHEIMER120 MEISENHEIMER	
0		REC	A	R111	45648	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 133		20
			A	R112	45649	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 229		20
			A	R113	45650	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 245		20
			A	R114	45651	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 263		20
			A	R115	45652	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 270		20
			A	R116	45653	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EDUC 134		20
CHEM 3321.....1		LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, 1211 OR EQUIV: MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311.							
			A	112	40432	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			A	113	40433	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			A	114	40434	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			A	115	40435	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B72		20
CHEM 3331.....4		ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2	PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 AND CHEM 3321 OR 3361; MIN GRADE C-. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JULY 18, 25, AUG 1, AND AUG 8, 1:00-2:30 PM.							
			B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM 142	MEISENHEIMER120 MEISENHEIMER	
0		REC	B	R211	45654	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EDUC 132		20
			B	R212	45655	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS 245		20
			B	R213	45656	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CHEM 270		20
			B	R214	45657	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLC M203		20
			B	R215	45658	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	CLRE 104		20
			B	R216	45659	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	LIBR M300D		20
CHEM 3341.....1		LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2	PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361; MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.							
			B	210	40437	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B25		20
			B	211	40438	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B27		20
			B	212	40439	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B73		20
			B	213	40440	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLC M1B72		20
CHEM 4511.....3		PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQS CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350, AND PHYS 1110, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120.							
			A	100	40441	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G125	RR SADEGHI	35
CHEM 4531.....3		PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2	PREREQS CHEM 4511 OR 4411 AND PHYS 1120 OR 2020.							
			B	200	40442	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLC M203	RR SADEGHI	20
CHEM 4711.....3		GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371. SAME AS CHEM 5711.							
			C	300	40443	0915AM-1020AM	MTWRF	CLRE 207	AM DROTAR	80

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

East Asian Languages and Civilizations

EALC 4930	1-6	INTERNSHIP	D	840		TBA				5
EALC 5911	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 1	A	810		TBA				10
EALC 5912	3	PRACTICUM ASIAN LANG 2	B	820		TBA				10

Japanese

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR JPNS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED JPNS 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

JPNS 1010	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1				<i>INTENSIVE BEGINNING JAPANESE. STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST TWO WEEKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION.</i>				
			A	100	43542	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF	HUMN 370	M NISHIKURA	15
JPNS 1020	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2				<i>PREREQ JPNS 1010.</i>				
			B	200	43543	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF	HUMN 370	M NISHIKURA	15
◆JPNS 1051	3	MSTPCS JAPANESE LIT/TRANS	M	001	45783	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN 145		50
◆JPNS 2110	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 1				<i>PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV.</i>				
			A	100	43545	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF	HUMN 335	K SAEGUSA	15
JPNS 2120	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2				<i>PREREQ JPNS 2110.</i>				
			B	200	43546	0800AM-1040AM	MTWRF	HUMN 335	K SAEGUSA	15
JPNS 3110	3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1				<i>PREREQ JPNS 2120 OR EQUIV.</i>				
			A	100	43547	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 145		15
JPNS 3120	3	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2				<i>PREREQ JPNS 3110.</i>				
			B	200	43548	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 104		20

Economics

THIS DEPARTMENT PRIMARILY USES RESEQUENCED WAIT LISTS. (SEE "WAIT LISTS" IN THE BACK OF THIS SCHEDULE.) ALL RECITATIONS BEGIN THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASSES. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST THREE CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STANDING IS REQUIRED FOR ALL GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES. CLASS SYLLABI ARE AVAILABLE ON THE WEB AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/ECONOMICS/. PLEASE PRINT A COPY BEFORE YOUR FIRST CLASS SESSION. ALL UNDERGRADUATE (1000-4999) COURSES HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$2 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE).

●ECON 1000	4	INTRO TO ECONOMICS	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 117	LD SINGELL	47
	0	REC	A	R101	45925	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON 13		24
			A	R102	45926	1100AM-1220PM	TR	GUGG 2		23
●ECON 1078	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 1	A	100	41887	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 117		47
			B	200	45736	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE 230		40
ECON 1088	3	MATH TOOLS FOR ECON 2	A	100	45735	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN 125		40
			B	200	41888	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 117		45
●ECON 2010	4	PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS				<i>SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001, & 2011.</i>				
	0	RECITATION	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E0046		90
			A	R101	41890	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON 2		30
			A	R102	41891	1100AM-1220PM	TR	ECON 2		30
			A	R103	41892	1245PM-0205PM	TR	ECON 2		30
●ECON 2020	4	PRIN OF MACROECONOMICS				<i>SIMILAR TO ECON 1000, 1001, & 2021.</i>				
	0	RECITATION	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC 220		90
			B	R201	41894	1245PM-0205PM	MW	ECON 2		30
			B	R202	41895	1245PM-0205PM	TR	ECON 2		30
			B	R203	41896	1100AM-1235PM	TR	ECON 2		30
ECON 3070	3	INTRMED MICROECON THEORY	A	100	41897	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 205		40
ECON 3080	3	INTRMED MACROECON THEORY	B	200	41898	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 205		40
●ECON 3403	3	INTERNAT ECON AND POLICY				<i>PREREQS ECON 1000 OR 2010-2020. OPEN TO NONMAJORS ONLY.</i>				
			A	100	41899	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON 205		40
◆ECON 3545	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS				<i>PREREQ ECON 1000 OR 2010. SIMILAR TO ECON 4545.</i>				
			M	001	45790	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON 117	PE GRAVES	30
			B	200	41900	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECON 205		40
ECON 3818	4	INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER	A	100	45624	1245PM-0250PM	MTWRF	ECON 117		40
ECON 4111	3	MONEY & BANKING SYSTEMS	B	200	45739	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G131		35
ECON 4774	3	ECON REFORM/DEVEL COUNTR	A	100	45846	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC 132	BW POULSON	25
ECON 4808	3	INTRO TO MATH ECONOMICS	B	200	45627	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 13		25
ECON 6359	3	CALCULUS FOR ECONOMICS				<i>CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.</i>				
			D	840		TBA				10
ECON 6369	3	ECONOMETRICS				<i>CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.</i>				
			D	840		TBA				10
ECON 6379	3	ADV INTRMED MICROECO THY				<i>CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.</i>				
			D	840		TBA				10
ECON 6389	3	ADV INTRM MACROECON THRY				<i>CALL ECONOMICS INSTITUTE AT 303-938-2512 FOR INFORMATION.</i>				
			D	840		TBA				10

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

◆Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

English

NONATTENDANCE OF A COURSE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 3000-LEVEL COURSES EXCLUDES FRESHMEN. ENROLLMENT IN 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO UPPER CLASS STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, DOCTORAL THESIS, OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDACY, PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH GRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE.

I. General Literature and Language

•ENGL 1600	.....3	.....MASTERPIECE-AMERICAN LIT	.....B	.....200	.....42267	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 241	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35							
ENGL 2000	.....3	.....LITERARY ANALYSIS	.....							RESTRICTED TO ENGLISH MAJORS.								
										A	.....100	.....45622	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....MUEN E113	.....T MORTON	.....20	
•ENGL 3000	.....3	.....SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS	.....							PREREQ SOPH STANDING.								
										A	.....100	.....42274	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 137	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35
										A	.....101	.....42275	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 137	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35
										B	.....200	.....42277	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 137	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35
										B	.....201	.....45875	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 137	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35
•ENGL 3060	.....3	.....MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT	.....							RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.								
										A	.....100	.....42278	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 237	.....JN GRAHAM	.....35	
										A	.....102	.....45868	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 263	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35
										B	.....200	.....42280	.....1100AM-1235PM	.....MTWRF	.....EDUC 134	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..28
										B	.....201	.....45876	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 229	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35

II. Undergraduate Writing

ENGL 11913INTRO CREATIVE WRITING							RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS.							
										A100422661245PM-0220PMMTWRFHUMN 270LD CERVANTES	..20

III. Backgrounds To Literature in English

ENGL 25023BRITISH LITERARY HIST 1A100458150915AM-1050AMMTWRFHLMS 259JA STEVENSON25							
ENGL 33123BIBLE AS LITERATURE							PREREQ SOPH STANDING.							
										A100422840915AM-1050AMMTWRFHLMS 237TR LYONS35

IV. British Literature To 1660

ENGL 35733SHAKESPEARE 2B200458720915AM-1050AMMTWRFHLMS 237DA BURGER35
-----------	--------	--------------------	--------	----------	------------	--------------------	------------	---------------	----------------	---------

V. British Literature After 1660

ENGL 42243MODN BRITISH/IRISH NOVEL							RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
										B200458140915AM-1050AMMTWRFHLMS 241BD BASSOFF35

VI. American Literature

❖ENGL 3655	.....3	.....AMERICAN LIT TO 1860	.....							PREREQ SOPH STANDING.							
										M	.....001	.....45811	.....0100PM-0405PM	.....MTWRF	.....ECON 205	.....N GOODMAN	.....22
ENGL 3665	.....3	.....AMERICAN LIT AFTER 1860	.....							PREREQ SOPH STANDING.							
										A	.....100	.....45845	.....1245PM-0220PM	.....MTWRF	.....HUMN 1B90	.....PF MICHELSON	..35
❖ENGL 4665	.....3	.....STDS-AMER LIT:MARK TWAIN	.....M	.....001	.....45867	.....0900AM-1205PM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 137	.....PL KRAUTH	.....22							

VII. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

ENGL 3226	.....3	.....FOLKLORE 1	.....							RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
										A	.....100	.....45844	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 211	.....MJ PRESTON	.....35
❖ENGL 3246	.....3	.....TPC-AMERICAN FILM COMEDY	.....							PREREQ SOPH STANDING.							
										M	.....001	.....45632	.....0900AM-1205PM	.....MTWRF	.....HUMN 135	.....M WINOKUR	.....22
		3	.....TPC-POPULAR CULTURE	.....B	.....200	.....45873	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....ECON 2	.....*	UNASSIGNED	..35					

VIII. Critical Studies in English

❖ENGL 4038	.....3	.....HAMLET	.....							RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. ENGL/HUMN MAJORS ONLY.				
										M001456290900AM-1205PMMTWRFHLMS 229KE EGGERT20
		3	.....RECENT AMERICAN DRAMA	.....A	.....100	.....42290	.....0230PM-0405PM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 263	.....SM GOLDFARB	.....20
		3	.....THE IDEA OF THE LYRIC	.....A	.....101	.....45621	.....0915AM-1050AM	.....MTWRF	.....HLMS 229	.....JC ROBINSON	.....20

IX. Graduate Courses

ENGL 51593TPC-PSTCOLONIAL LIT/CRTA100458710900AM-0110PMTRLIBR N424BA ADEEKO15
-----------	--------	------------------------------	--------	----------	------------	--------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

•EPOB 1030	.....3	.....BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.</i> A .....100 .....42364 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B31 GK SNYDER.....25										
•EPOB 1040	.....3	.....BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQ EPOB 1030. RECOMMENDED FOR NON-SCIENCE MAJORS.</i> B .....200 .....42365 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B31 MF CUNDIFF.....26										
•EPOB 1210	.....3	.....GENERAL BIOLOGY 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS & PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOB MAJORS.</i> A .....100 .....42366 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY C250.....GK SNYDER .....120										
•EPOB 1220	.....3	.....GENERAL BIOLOGY 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQ EPOB 1210 OR EQUIV. RECOMMENDED FOR SCIENCE MAJORS & PRE-HEALTH SCI. STUDENTS WHO ARE NOT EPOB MAJORS.</i> B .....200 .....42367 .....0730AM-0905AM .....MTWRF.....RAMY C250.....DIDOMENICO ..120										
•EPOB 1230	.....1	.....GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1210.</i> A .....100 .....42368 .....0915AM-1115AM .....TWR.....RAMY C147...J BASEY .....48 A .....101 .....42369 .....1130AM-0130PM .....TWR.....RAMY C147...J BASEY .....48										
•EPOB 1240	.....1	.....GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1220 OR EQUIV.</i> B .....200 .....42370 .....0915AM-1115AM .....TWR.....RAMY C147...J BASEY .....48 B .....201 .....42371 .....1130AM-0130PM .....TWR.....RAMY C147...J BASEY .....48										
EPOB 2010	.....3	.....ISS-ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.</i> F .....860.....TBA .....MTWRS .....D MCKNIGHT .....15 F .....860.....TBA .....MTWRS .....D MCKNIGHT .....15 MEETS 07/10/2000 - 07/27/2000 J LARSON										
EPOB 3020	.....3	.....PRINCIPLES OF ECOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS THROUGH 3/28.</i> A .....100 .....42396 .....1245PM-0220PM .....MTWRF.....RAMY C250...J MORENO .....70										
EPOB 3200	.....4	.....GENETICS	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.</i> A .....100.....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....MUEN E113...J MORENO .....40 A .....R101 .42399 .....1215PM-0215PM .....TWR.....RAMY N183.....20 A .....R102 .42400 .....0230PM-0430PM .....TWR.....RAMY N183.....20										
EPOB 3250	.....3	.....PRINCIPLES OF EVOLUTION	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS THROUGH MARCH 28.</i> B .....200 .....42401 .....0915AM-1050AM .....MTWRF.....MUEN E113...A MARTIN .....40										
EPOB 3420	.....5	.....INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220, 1230-1240, OR EQUIV. THIS COURSE USES ANIMAL TISSUE AND HUMAN CADAVERS.</i> A .....100.....1245PM-0220PM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 ANCHORDOQUY 64 A .....L110.....42403 .....0230PM-0620PM .....MTWR.....RAMY N276 ..RE HEISLER.....16 A .....L111.....42404 .....0230PM-0620PM .....MTWR.....RAMY N268.....16 A .....L112.....42405 .....0730AM-1120AM .....MTWR.....RAMY N276.....16 A .....L113.....42406 .....0730AM-1120AM .....MTWR.....RAMY N268.....16										
EPOB 3430	.....5	.....HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1240 OR EPOB 2050-2060, OR EQUIV, AND CHEM 1071, 1131 OR 1171. EPOB 3420 STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. THIS COURSE USES ANIMALS AND ANIMAL TISSUE.</i> B .....200.....1245PM-0220PM .....MTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 M OSADJAN.....64 B .....L210.....42408 .....0830AM-1220PM .....TWR.....RAMY N168 ..M OSADJAN .....16 B .....L211.....42409 .....0830AM-1220PM .....TWR.....RAMY N176.....16 B .....L212.....42410 .....0230PM-0620PM .....TWR.....RAMY N168.....16 B .....L213.....42411 .....0230PM-0620PM .....TWR.....RAMY N176.....16										
EPOB 4010	.....2	TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A .....810.....TBA .....J BASEY .....10 TCHG BIO-HUMAN ANATOMY.....A .....811.....TBA .....RE HEISLER.....8 TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY.....B .....820.....TBA .....J BASEY .....10 TCHG BIO-HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.....B .....821.....TBA .....M OSADJAN .....10										
EPOB 4100	.....3	.....FIELD ECOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.</i> F .....860.....TBA .....MTWR.....CA KEARNS ..15 MEETS 07/10/2000 - 07/27/2000										
EPOB 4110	.....2	.....ADVNCED ECOL-FIRE ECOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>SECTIONS 850 (2 CREDITS) & 851 (3 CREDITS) ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSES TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. SECTION 851 REQUIRES AN ADDITIONAL WEEK OF INDEPENDENT PROJECTS. TO ENROLL, GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COLORADO.EDU/ MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841.</i> E .....850.....TBA .....MTWR .....J GELLHORN.....9 MEETS 06/12/2000 - 06/22/2000										

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♣Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
	3	.....ADVNC D ECOL-FIRE ECOLOGY	.....E	.....851	.....TBA	.....	.....MTWR	.....	.....J GELLHORN	.....9
EPOB 4120	.....3	.....ADV ECOL-ECOL MAMMALOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH EPOB 4120 & EPOB 4760.</i>										
			.....E	.....850	.....TBA	.....	.....MTWR	.....	.....R B ROSENBAUM	.....18
			<i>MEETS 06/12/2000 - 06/29/2000</i>							
EPOB 4140	.....3	.....TPC-INSECT ECOLOGY	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT THROUGH THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. TO ENROLL GO TO THE WEB SITE WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS/ OR CALL 303-492-8841 FOR MORE INFORMATION.</i>										
			.....F	.....860	.....TBA	.....	.....MTWR	.....	.....DA GARRIGAN	.....12
			<i>MEETS 07/10/2000 - 07/27/2000</i>							
EPOB 4350	.....3	.....FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1240, OR EPOB 2050-2060, OR EQUIV. SAME AS EPOB 5350. SEC 840 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT AND AN ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS, MTWRF, 8AM-10PM, FOR FIRST WEEK.</i>										
			.....A	.....100	.....42442	.....0910AM-1200PM	.....MTWRF	.....	.....RAMY N1B24 JH BUSHNELL	.....12
			.....D	.....840	.....0300PM-0455PM	.....	.....W	.....	.....RAMY N1B31 MD BREED	.....13
			<i>W BOWMAN</i>							
•EPOB 4800	.....3	.....CT-ENVIRON ANIMAL PHYSIO	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>PREREQ MINIMUM 14 HRS EPOB COURSEWORK. SAME AS EPOB 5800. THIS COURSE WILL EXPLORE ADAPTATIONS TO COLD-WATER MARINE ENVIRONMENTS.</i>										
			.....A	.....100	.....45948	.....0730AM-0905AM	.....MTWRF	.....	.....RAMY N168	.....15
EPOB 5350	.....3	.....FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<i>SAME AS EPOB 4350. SEC 840 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT AND AN ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS, MTWRF, 8AM-10PM, FOR FIRST WEEK.</i>										
			.....A	.....100	.....42486	.....0910AM-1200PM	.....MTWRF	.....	.....RAMY N1B24 JH BUSHNELL	.....3
			.....D	.....840	.....0300PM-0455PM	.....	.....W	.....	.....RAMY N1B31 MD BREED	.....5
			<i>W BOWMAN</i>							

Environmental Studies

✓ENVS 30203ADV WRITING IN ENVSA100459180915AM-1050AMMTWRFESCI 265D MILLER15

Ethnic Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Afroamerican Studies

•BLST 22103BLACK SOC & POL THOUGHTA100458650230PM-0405PMMTWRFKTCH 118JA SCOTT27
 •BLST 46703SIXTIES:CRIT BLACK VIEWSA100458400915AM-1050AMMTWRFMUEN E123WM KING25

II. American Indian Studies

•AIST 11253NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJOSAME AS ANTH 1120.
 A100400310915AM-1050AMMTWRFHUMN 1B9025
 AIST 27003AMER INDIAN RELIG TRDTNSSAME AS RLST 2700.
 B200459071100AM-1235PMMTWRFHUMN 186GB JOHNSON30

III. Asian American Studies

♦AAST 3900 3 ASIAN AMERICAN WOMENPREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2600 OR AAST 2000 OR ETHN 1015. SAME AS WMST 3900.
 M001459830100PM-0405PMMTWRFHUMN 245LS PARK20

IV. Chicano/a Studies

CHST 30263WMN COLOR-CHICNAS US SOCB200459270915AM-1050AMMTWRFE FACIO25
 CHST 41283EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICOSAME AS HIST 4128.
 A100406900730AM-0905AMMTWRFKTCH 301E HU-DEHART11

V. Ethnic Studies

•ETHN 10153US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONSSAME AS SOCY 1015.
 B200425971100AM-1235PMMTWRFHLMS 263A COTTON5
 ♦•ETHN 36753FIGHT THE POWERM001458640900AM-1205PMMTWRFKTCH 120DN PELLOW25

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Film Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS ENROLLED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR'S PERMISSION.

I. Production

FILM 2300	3	BEGIN/INTERMD FILMMAKING	A	100	42607	1100AM-0220PM	MWF	MUEN E123	DR YANNACITO	20
			B	200	42608	1100AM-0220PM	MWF	KTCH 118	IB BARBASH	20
FILM 2600	3	INTERMED FILMMAKING 16MM	PREREQS FILM 1502 AND 2000. SIMILAR TO FILM 3500.							
			A	100	45742	1100AM-0220PM	MWF	F A N185	J ARONSON	12
FILM 3600	3	DIGITAL POST PRODUCTION	A	100	42612	1245PM-0405PM	MWF	MUEN E131	R WILTSE	20
FILM 3930	1-6	FILM STUDIES INTERNSHIP	A	810		TBA				12
			B	820		TBA				12
			D	840		TBA				20

II. Genre and Movements

FILM 1502	3	INTRO FILM STUDIES	B	200	45587	0230PM-0550PM	MWF	F A N141	S GANGULY	30
◆FILM 3002	3	MAJOR FILM MOVEMENTS	M	001	45965	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN 135	S GANGULY	15

III. Topics

FILM 3003	3	MAJOR FILM DIRECTORS	A	100	42610	0230PM-0550PM	MWF	F A N141	S BRAKHAGE	30
FILM 4003	3	FILM AND FICTION	A	100	45588	1245PM-0405PM	MWF	KTCH 120	ACEVEDO-MUN	40

Fine Arts

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSES ARE NOT OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WITHOUT INSTRUCTOR'S CONSENT. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE CALCULATED AT \$15/CREDIT HOUR WITH AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF \$5 FOR EACH STUDIO COURSE. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Electronic Media

FINE 4240	3	BEGIN VIDEO PRODUCTION	PREREQ 2000-LEVEL STUDIO OR FILM COURSE. SAME AS FINE 5240.							
			A	100	45786	0900AM-1210PM	MTWRF	F A C175	L VALDOVINO	5
FINE 4710	3	STUDIO/ART HIST CRIT	D	844		TBA			HS CHAMBERLIN	10
FINE 5240	3	BEGIN VIDEO PRODUCTION	PREREQ 2000-LEVEL STUDIO OR FILM COURSE. SAME AS FINE 4240.							
			A	100	45787	0900AM-1210PM	MTWRF	F A C175	L VALDOVINO	2
FINE 5710	3	GRADUATE STUDIO CRITIQUE	D	844		TBA			HS CHAMBERLIN	5

II. Photography

◆FINE 1171	3	BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY	M	001	45613	0900AM-0230PM	MTWRF	F A C1B70	K IWAMASA	20
------------	---	-------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	-----------	-----------	----

III. Painting/Drawing

FINE 1212	3	BASIC PAINTING	A	100	45905	1245PM-0405PM	MTWRF	F A N103	SE ELLIOTT	25
FINE 4443	3	PAPERMAKING	PREREQ FINE 3443.							
			A	100	42682	0900AM-1210PM	MTWRF	F A C1B70	CC CLINE	15

IV. Sculpture

FINE 1514	3	BASIC SCULPTURE	A	100	45703	0900AM-1210PM	MTWRF	F A C102	E FAULHABER	25
-----------	---	-----------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	-------------	----

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

V. Seminars and Special Topics

✓FINE 4097	2	TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE								
					SAME AS FINE 5097.					
					F .....600 .....45832	TBA				12
						MEETS 07/02/2000 - 07/09/2000				
✓FINE 5097	2	TPC-MARBLE INSTITUTE								
					SAME AS FINE 4097.					
					F .....600 .....45889	TBA				
						MEETS 07/02/2000 - 07/09/2000				

VI. Art History

•FINE 2409	3	INTRO TO ASIAN ART	A	100	45604	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	F A N185	RM BERNIER	20
◆FINE 3109	3	CRIT THINK:ART/SOCIETY	M	001	45612	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	F A N185	GF RIVERA	20
						0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	F A N275		
◆FINE 4929	3	TPC-EUROPN ART 1755-1955	M	001	45601	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	F A N185	A ALHADEFF	20

French

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR FREN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED FREN 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

FREN 1010	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1								
					SIMILAR TO FREN 1050. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR FREN 1010 OR 1020 AND 1050 EXCEPT UNDER SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES WITH DEPT CONSENT.					
					D .....400 .....42771	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	CHEM 270		25
FREN 1020	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2								
					PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF ONE SEMESTER COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR ONE YEAR HIGH SCHOOL FRENCH. SIMILAR TO FREN 1050.					
					D .....400 .....42772	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	MKNA 204		18
•FREN 2110	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1								
					PREREQ SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF TWO SEMESTERS OF COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV.					
					A .....100 .....42778	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF			25
					B .....200 .....42779	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 271		25
FREN 2120	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2								
					PREREQ THREE SEMESTERS COLLEGE-LEVEL FRENCH OR EQUIV. SECTION 100 SPECIALLY STRUCTURED FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES FULFILLING THEIR LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT.					
					A .....100 .....42780	0230PM-0515PM	MTW	HUMN 335		16
					B .....200 .....42781	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MKNA 204		18
FREN 3050	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 1								
					PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.					
					A .....100 .....42782	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 212		24
FREN 3060	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 2								
					PREREQ FREN 3050 OR EQUIV.					
					B .....200 .....42783	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 186		25

Geography

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Physical Geography

•GEOG 1001	4	ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG 205		24
		0 LAB	A	L101	42814	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG 3		24
			A	L102	42815	1100AM-0220PM	TR	GUGG 3		
•GEOG 1011	4	ENV SYS 2:LNDSCPS & WATR	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG 205		49
		0 LAB	B	L201	42817	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG 3		24
			B	L202	42818	1100AM-0220PM	TR	GUGG 3		25
GEOG 3251	3	MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY	A	100	42831	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG 205		49
GEOG 4501	3	WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US	B	200	42862	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG 2		25

II. Human and Cultural Geography

GEOG 1982	3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY	A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	GUGG 2		30
GEOG 1982	0	RECITATION	A	R101	42820	0915AM-1050AM	F	GUGG 2		30
			A	R102	42821	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG 206		
GEOG 1992	3	HUMAN GEOGRAPHIES	A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	HUMN 1B90		48
		0 RECITATION	A	R101	42823	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG 3		24
			A	R102	42824	1245PM-0220PM	F	EDUC 132		24
	3	HUMAN GEOGRAPHIES	B	200		0915AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG 2		20
		0 RECITATION	B	R201	42826	0915AM-1050AM	F	GUGG 2		20
			B	R202	42827	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG 206		19

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
GEOG 2002	3	GEOG OF GLOBAL CHANGE	B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG 206		24
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	42829	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG 3		24
			B	R202	42830	1245PM-0220PM	F	GUGG 3		
GEOG 4712	3	POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	GUGG 206		37
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	42864	0915AM-1050AM	F	GUGG 206		37
•GEOG 4892	3	GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE	A	100	42867	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	GUGG 201E	J O'LOUGHLIN	17

Geological Sciences

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF \$21 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT. FIELD COURSES, AS NOTED, HAVE AN ADDITIONAL \$21 COURSE FEE FOR TRANSPORTATION. REFER TO THE TUITION & FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

❖GEOL 27002INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY.....*ADDITIONAL \$21 TRANSPORTATION FEE.*
M001458940900AM-0600PMMTWR.....ESCI 155.....DA BUDD.....20

German

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR GRMN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED GRMN 2010. ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

GRMN 10104BEGINNING GERMAN 1A100432700815AM-1030AMMTWRF.....CLRE 211A SCHMIESING30
GRMN 10204BEGINNING GERMAN 2PREREQ GRMN 1010: MIN GRADE C-
B200432710815AM-1030AMMTWRF.....CLRE 21130
GRMN 15003GERMAN/READING KNOWLEDGE.....B200458340915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....MKNA 116.....A DEL CARO15
•GRMN 20104INTERMEDIATE GERMANPREREQ GRMN 1020: MIN GRADE C-
A100432880815AM-1030AMMTWRF.....RAMY N1B75 P SCHINDLER25
GRMN 55203CURR ISS GRMN LIT/MEDIAA100458330915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....MKNA 116.....TA HOLLWECK.....15

History

ENROLLMENT IN HIST 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. ENROLLMENT IN HISTORY GRADUATE COURSES REQUIRES GRADUATE STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. Methodological and General

•HIST 10103W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C.....A100433190915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 201DL GROSS90
•HIST 10203W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT.....A100455531100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 201FISCHER-GALATI90
•❖HIST 21003REVOL/HIST-E EUROPE 1989M001458590100PM-0405PMMTWRF.....HUMN 1B90 ..PJ KENNEY45

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

•❖HIST 10613RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROMESAME AS CLAS 1061.
M001458620900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....HALE 230.....L HOHLFELDER ..35

III. Europe: Modern

•HIST 11133HIST-ENGLAND TO 1660.....B200455640915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 211RD SMITH55
HIST 44333NAZI GERMANYA100455541245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 201RA POIS90

IV. United States: Chronological Periods

•❖HIST 10153HIST OF US TO 1865M001458600100PM-0405PMMTWRF.....HUMN 1B80 ..F ANDERSON35
A100433201245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 199SCHEIDENHELM 90
•HIST 10253HIST OF US SINCE 1865B200433221100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 199JD DENTON90
•HIST 22153THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONB200455581245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 211R HELM45

V. United States: Topical Courses 1

❖HIST 41263DIPLO HIST US SINCE 1940M001458610900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....HUMN 1B90 ..TW ZEILER45
B200455561100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 201TW ZEILER90

VI. United States: Topical Courses 2

•HIST 21173HISTORY OF COLORADOB200455650915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 201J FELL90

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

VII. Third World: Specific Regions

•HIST 1038	3	INTRO TO LAT AMER HIST	A	100	45555	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 199	RJ FERRY	50
•HIST 1208	3	SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA/1800	A	100	45557	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 199	C A NWAUBANI	45
HIST 4128	3	EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO								
			A	100	43372	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	KTCH 301	E HU-DEHART	25

Humanities

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AFTER THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES.

•HUMN 3093	3	MYSTERY & DETECTION	M	001	45841	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	D FERRIS	30
HUMN 4093	3	STD-HITCHCOCK/FREUD	A	100	43456	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 119	P GORDON	27
	3	STUDIES-VIRTUAL FICTIONS	B	200	45775	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	F A N185	M DU PLESSIS	26

Italian

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR ITAL 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED ITAL 1020. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1	D	400	43483	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	HLMS 271		25
-----------	---	---------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	----------	--	----

Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

KINESIOLOGY COURSES MAY BE RESTRICTED TO KINESIOLOGY MAJORS. FOR INFORMATION ON PHED COURSES, PLEASE SEE THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION SECTION. GRADUATE COURSES ARE LIMITED TO KINESIOLOGY SENIORS AND GRADUATE STUDENTS. INDEPENDENT STUDY, INTERNSHIP, AND HONORS COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

KAPH 1010	3	INTRO TO KINESIOLOGY	A	100	45744	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 207	DP MOOD	56
KAPH 2700	3	INTRO STAT/RSRCH IN KINE	B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWR	CLRE 208	DP MOOD	34
	0	REC	B	R210	45747	1245PM-0220PM	F	CLRE 111	DP MOOD	34
•KAPH 3420	3	NUTRITION,HEALTH/PERFORM								
			B	200	45748	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 209	L DEGHEALDI	34
KAPH 4650	5	PHYSIOLOGICAL KINE								
			A	100		1030AM-1235PM	MTWR	F A N141	RS MAZZEO	39
	0	REC	A	R110		0730AM-0935AM	F	EDUC 143	RS MAZZEO	39
		LAB	A	L111	45758	0730AM-1020AM	TR	CLRE 111	RS MAZZEO	19
			A	L112	45759	0730AM-1000AM	MW	CLRE 111	RS MAZZEO	20
KAPH 4720	4	NEUROMUSCULAR KINESIOL								
			A	100		0330PM-0535PM	MTWR	HUMN 125	JW STEEGE	34
	0	LAB	A	L110	45763	1245PM-0315PM	MF	CLRE 111	JW STEEGE	17
			A	L120	45764	1245PM-0315PM	WR	CLRE 111	JW STEEGE	17
KAPH 4750	4	PSYCHOLOGICAL KINE								
			A	100		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE 209	JE STAREK	34
	0	REC	A	R110		0230PM-0325PM	TWR	CLRE 209	JE STAREK	34
•KAPH 4760	3	CRIT THINK MOTOR BEHAV								
			B	200	45766	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 208	D SHERWOOD	25

Linguistics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

•LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY	B	200	45550	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 13		40
•LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER	A	100	45547	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON 13		40
LING 3800	3	SP TPCS IN LINGUISTICS	A	100	45551	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 145		20
			B	200	45552	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ENVD 122		20

Mathematics

I. Undergraduate Mathematics

•MATH 1012	3	QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS								
			A	100	44974	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECCR 118		25
			A	101	44975	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 301		25
			B	200	44976	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G2B47		25
			B	201	44977	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUAN G2B21		25
•MATH 1150	4	PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS	D	400	45546	0730AM-0835AM	MTWRF	ESCI 185		75

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
●MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1								
PREREQS 2 YRS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, 1 YR GEOMETRY, & 1/2 YR TRIGONOMETRY. SIMILAR TO MATH 1081, APPM 1350 AND MATH 1310.										
			D	401	43931	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF		ECCR 110	27
			D	402	45895	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF			27
			D	403	43933	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF		ECCR 110	27
			D	404	43934	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF		ECCR 110	27
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2								
PREREQ CALCULUS 1. SIMILAR TO APPM 1360, APPM 1380 AND MATH 2310.										
			D	400	43935	0730AM-0850AM	MTWRF		MUEN E113	32
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3								
PREREQ CALCULUS 2. SIMILAR TO APPM 2350 AND MATH 2420.										
			D	400	43936	1245PM-0150PM	MTWRF		ECCR 137	27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA								
PREREQ CALCULUS 3.										
			C	300	43937	0915AM-1015AM	MTWRF		ECCR 116	27
GE BROWN										
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY								
PREREQ CALCULUS 3. CREDIT MAY NOT BE RECEIVED FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND APPM 3570 OR FOR BOTH MATH 4510 AND ECEN 3810.										
			B	200	45928	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		HUNT 109	30
JI MALITZ										
MATH 4650	3	INTERMED NUMER ANALYS 1								
PREREQ APPM 2360 OR MATH 3130 AND CSCI 1200. SAME AS APPM 4650.										
			C	300	43940	1100AM-1250PM	MTW		ECCR 116	20

II. University Mathematics Program

A. Module Courses

THE MATHEMATICS MODULE OFFICE IS LOCATED IN MATH 165, PHONE 303-492-2317. MATHEMATICS COURSES NUMBERED 1000-1100 ARE ONE CREDIT FLEXIBLY-PACED MINI COURSES, OR MODULES. SEVERAL MODULES MAY BE GROUPED TOGETHER TO FORM COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. LEARNING IS FLEXIBLY-PACED, WITH MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT. SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE MODULE OFFICE, MATH 165. MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA.

●MATH 1000.....1FUNDAMENTAL/COLL ALGEBRALECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 6/7-6/21, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043920TBA.....1500

●MATH 1010.....1TECHNIQUES/COLL ALGEBRALECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 6/26-7/12, IN DUAN G2B47.
I70043921TBATBA1500

●MATH 1020.....1LOGARITH/EXPONENT FUNCTSLECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 7/17-7/31, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043922TBAT KANASTER.....1500

MATH 1030 AND 1040 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (2 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY.

●MATH 1030.....1NUMERICAL TRIGONOMETRYLECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 6/07-6/21, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043923TBA.....1500

●MATH 1040.....1ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 915AM-1050AM, 7/11-8/01, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043924TBA.....1500

MATH 1050 THROUGH 1100 ARE FLEXIBLY-PACED MODULES ESPECIALLY FOR STUDENT'S MAJORING IN BUSINESS OR SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1050, 1060, AND 1070 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER ((3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN FINITE MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1080, 1090, AND 1100 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

●MATH 1050.....1LINEAR EQUAT/MATRICES.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 915AM-1050AM, 6/07-6/21 IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043925TBATBA1500

●MATH 1060.....1LINEAR PROGRAMMINGLECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 230PM-405PM, 6/26-7/12, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043926TBATBA1500

●MATH 1070.....1COMBINATORIC/PROBAB THRY.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 915AM-1050AM, 7/17-7/31, IN MUEN E131.
I70043927TBATBA1500

●MATH 1080.....1FUNCTON/LIMIT/DERIVATIVELECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 6/8-6/29, IN MUEN E131.
I70043928TBATBA1500

●MATH 1090.....1FUNDAMENT/DIFF CALCULUS.....LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 6/26-7/12, IN ECCR 1B55.
I70043929TBA.....1500

●MATH 1100.....1FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUSLECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 730AM-905AM, 7/17-7/31, IN ECCR 116.
I70043930TBATBA1500

B. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

●QRMS 10103QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS.....SAME AS MATH 1012.
A100449740730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....ECCR 11825
A101449750915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....CLRE 30125
B200449760915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....DUAN G2B4725
B201449771100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....DUAN G2B2125

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- MCDB 3150.....3BIOLOGY OF CANCER CELL.....PREREQ MCDB 2150 OR EPOB 3200 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
B200439810915AM-1050AM....MTWRF.....PORT B121D SADAVA40

Museum

- ◆MUSM 4011.....4INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES.....PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT: SAME AS MUSM 5011.
M001459690900AM-0130PMMTWRF.....HEND 21212
- MUSM 44622-6 ..MUSEUM FIELD METHODSSAME AS MUSM 5462.
IN ANTHROPOLOGYA810TBA20
- MUSM 44843MUSM FLD METHODS/GEOLOGY ..SAME AS MUSM 5484.
F860.....TBA.....10
MEETS 07/13/2000 - 08/11/2000
- MUSM 47953MUSM FLD METHODS/ZOOLOGY ..SAME AS MUSM 5795.
D840.....0900AM-1200PMMWFCHEM 14610
- ◆MUSM 5011.....4INTRO TO MUSEUM STUDIES.....M001459700900AM-0130PMMTWRF.....HEND 21212
SAME AS MUSM 4011.
- MUSM 54622-6 ..MUSEUM FIELD METHODSSAME AS MUSM 4462.
IN ANTHROPOLOGYA810.....TBA.....20
- MUSM 54843MUSM FLD METHODS/GEOLOGY ..SAME AS MUSM 4484.
F860.....TBA.....10
MEETS 07/13/2000 - 08/11/2000
- MUSM 57953MUSM FLD METHODS/ZOOLOGY ..SAME AS MUSM 4795.
D840.....0900AM-1200PMMWFCHEM 14610
- MUSM 59171-3 ..MUSM PRACTICUM/TECHNIQUE ..D840.....TBA.....20

Philosophy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. 3000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE WITH 6 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. 4000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY WITH 12 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. ALL COURSES AT THE 5000/6000 LEVEL REQUIRE PHILOSOPHY GRADUATE STANDING OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- PHIL 10003INTRO TO PHILOSOPHYA100442971245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 263MA PEIRCE25
B200456870905AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 259RS SMITH25
- PHIL 10103INTRO/WEST PHIL:ANCIENTB200442980915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....EDUC 134RL GAYLE25
- PHIL 10203INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERNA100442990915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 245DE EARL.....25
- PHIL 11003ETHICSA100443001245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 245MA SANDER25
- PHIL 12003PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETYA100443011100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 271RL LOVERING.....25
B200443021100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 259DS STURGIS25
- PHIL 14003PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCESB200443031245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 245AS VINUEZA25
- PHIL 26103PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITYSAME AS CLAS 2610.
B200455630915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 263NE LENSKI.....30
- PHIL 30003HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHYA100443040915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HALE 236.....C SHIELDS.....25
- PHIL 30103HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHYB200443051100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 241CE CLELAND25
- PHIL 31403ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICSB200443061245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....HLMS 247SB BRINDELL25
- ◆PHIL 31603BIOETHICSM001459080900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....HLMS 81DI BOONIN35
- PHIL 31803CRIT THINKNG-CONTEMP TPCSA100456901100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 259DI BOONIN15

Physics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

- PHYS 1110.....4GENERAL PHYSICS 1COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350.
A100.....0915AM-1025AMMTWRF.....DUAN G1B20 SHAHID SALESS ..72
0RECITATIONAR101 .443691100AM-1210PMMTWRF.....DUAN G1B2072
- PHYS 1120.....4GENERAL PHYSICS 2PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360; AND PHYS 1140.
B200.....0915AM-1205PMMTWRF.....DUAN G1B20 CC SACHTLEBEN 72
0RECITATIONBR201 .443711100AM-1210PMMTWRF.....DUAN G1B2072

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
•PHYS 1140	1	EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1	B	210		1230PM-0230PM	T	DUAN G2B66	CT ROGERS	30
	0	LAB	B	L211	44373	1230PM-0220PM	MWF	DUAN G2B66		30
•PHYS 2010	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 1							PREREQS HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY.	
	0	RECITATION	A	100		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	M SAWICKI	90
		LAB	A	R110		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G131		45
			A	L111	44379	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		15
			A	L112	44380	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		15
			A	L113	44381	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUAN G2B90		15
		RECITATION	A	R120		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B47		45
		LAB	A	L121	44383	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		15
			A	L122	44384	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		15
			A	L123	44385	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUAN G2B90		15
•PHYS 2020	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 2							PREREQ PHYS 2010.	
	0	RECITATION	B	220		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUAN G1B20	MJ MOLENAAR	60
		LAB	B	R221		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B41		30
			B	L222	44388	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		30
		RECITATION	B	R223		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUAN G2B21		30
		LAB	B	L224	44390	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUAN G2B90		30

Political Science

I. American

•♦PSCI 1101	3	AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS	M	001	45589	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	KTCH 119	RE HERO	27
			A	100	44486	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	S EVANS	35
			B	200	44487	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 301	P JARAMILLO	35
PSCI 2101	3	INTR/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY	B	200	45581	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH 119	C GENT	27
PSCI 2111	3	INTRO TO URBAN STUDIES	B	200	45963	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG 3	JF MARICHAL	35
PSCI 3041	3	THE AMERICAN CONGRESS							PREREQ PSCI 1101.	
			A	100	45819	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH 119	ES ADLER	45
•PSCI 4291	3	SEX DISCR-FED/STATE LAW							PREREQ PSCI 1101. SAME AS WMST 4291.	
			A	100	45576	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 241	SM RUCKI	25

II. International/Comparative

•PSCI 2012	3	INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS							SIMILAR TO PSCI 2112 AND 2122.	
			A	100	44490	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E431	S HENDERSON	35
			B	200	45810	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 118		27
•PSCI 4002	3	WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS							PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000 RECOMMENDED.	
			A	100	45578	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUAN G2B41	W SAFRAN	36
PSCI 4122	3	THE MILITARY IN POLITICS							PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000, AND PSCI OR ROTC MAJOR.	
			B	200	45582	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH 116	JS FITCH	25
•♦PSCI 4732	3	CRIT THINK IN DEVELOPMNT							PREREQS ECON 2010-2020, PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000, AND ONE UPPER-DIVISION PSCI COURSE. SAME AS INVS 4732 AND SIMILAR TO PSCI 4012.	
			M	001	45593	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	KTCH 118	TJ TECZA	25

III. International Relations

•PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS	A	100	44493	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS 81	JC ROSS	45
			B	200	44494	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 303	MD KANNER	35
•PSCI 3143	3	PROBLEMS IN INTNL RLTN	B	200	44498	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS 81	D REILLY	35
♦PSCI 3193	3	INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR							PREREQ PSCI 2223.	
			M	001	45590	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	KTCH 234	SS CHAN	45
			A	100	45579	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 303	SS CHAN	45

IV. Political Theory

•PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT	B	200	44489	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E113	H MEWES	45
•PSCI 3054	3	AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT							PREREQ PSCI 2004 RECOMMENDED.	
			A	100	45580	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH 301	TJ TECZA	45
•PSCI 4734	3	POLITICS AND LITERATURE							RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.	
			B	200	44505	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH 116	H MEWES	25

V. General

PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT							PREREQ PSCI 1101.		
			D	840					TBA		
										TJ TECZA	25

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

♦Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Psychology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE OF \$3/CREDIT HOUR FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS HANDBOOK.

I. General

PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44854	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUEN E431	MARTICHUSKI	46
			B	200	44855	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUEN E431	JR FORWARD	43
PSYC 3101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	PREREQ MATH 1000 OR EQUIV IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED. SIMILAR TO PSYC 2101. STUDENTS MAY NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR BOTH 2101 AND 3101.							
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E131	H ALPERN	34
0		LAB	A	L101	44861	0100PM-0350PM	TR	MUEN E130		17
			A	L102	44862	0800AM-1050AM	MW	MUEN E4111B		17
4		STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E123	DA CHISZAR	34
0		LAB	B	L201	44864	0100PM-0330PM	TR	MUEN E130		20
			B	L202	44865	0800AM-1050AM	MW	MUEN E123		20
PSYC 4011	1-6	SENIOR THESIS	D	840		TBA				50
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44880	0800AM-1045AM	MWF	MUEN E064	B KING	40
●PSYC 4521	3	CRITIC THINKING IN PSYCH	RESTRICTED TO SR/PSYC MAJORS.							
			B	200	45893	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E131	E CRAIGHEAD	25
PSYC 4911	3	TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY	D	840		TBA				50

II. Biological

●PSYC 2012	3	BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1	A	100	45567	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUEN E0046	H ALPERN	100
PSYC 3102	3	BEHAVIORAL GENETICS	PREREQ PSYC 2101 OR 3101.							
			A	100	45892	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 211	G CAREY	29
PSYC 4052	4	BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	B	200	1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	MUEN E064	T SMOCK	40
0		LAB	B	L201	44874	0930AM-1210PM	MW	MUEN E0022		20
			B	L202	44875	0930AM-1200PM	TR	MUEN E0022		20
PSYC 7012	1-3	RSCH BEHAVIORAL GENETICS	D	840		TBA				15

III. Clinical

PSYC 3313	4	PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	PREREQ PSYC 1001. NOT AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT TO STUDENTS WITH CREDIT FOR 4303 OR 4313.							
			B	200		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUEN E123	WEATHERLEY	28
0		LAB	B	L201	44868	0230PM-0500PM	TR	MUEN E123		28
PSYC 4303	3	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	PREREQ PSYC 1001. NOT AVAILABLE FOR CREDIT TO STUDENTS WITH CREDIT FOR PSYC 3313.							
			A	100	44879	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E131	PR VANN	40

IV. Developmental

PSYC 4684	3	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44882	0130PM-0305PM	MTWRF	MUEN E064	D MARTICHUSKI	40
-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	-----------	---------------	----

V. Experimental

PSYC 2145	3	COGNTN & PERCEPTN CORE	B	200	44857	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 211	JP VANOVERSC	50
PSYC 4165	4	PSY OF PERCEPTION	PREREQS PSYC 1001 AND 2101 OR 3101.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E130	LO HARVEY	25
0		LAB	A	L101	44877	0100PM-0400PM	MW	MUEN D156		11
			A	L102	44878	0100PM-0400PM	TR	MUEN D156		14

VI. Social

●PSYC 2606	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	PREREQ PSYC 1001.							
			B	200	44858	0915AM-1200PM	MWF	MUEN E064	B KING	40

Religious Studies

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

●RLST 2600	3	WORLD RELIGIONS-WESTERN	B	200	45917	1245PM-0315PM	MWF	MKNA 112		30
●RLST 2620	3	WRLD RELIG-CHINA/JAPAN	A	100	44980	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 205	S HORTON	30
●RLST 2700	3	AMER INDIAN RELIG TRDTNS	SAME AS AIST 2700.							
			B	200	45907	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 186	GB JOHNSON	30
●RLST 2800	3	WOMEN AND RELIGION	SAME AS WMST 2800.							
			A	100	45906	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	L ROSS-BRYANT	30

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

✓RLST 38203RELIG-CUL IN COLD WAR ERAB200449850915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....HLMS 255IR CHERNUS.....30

Russian

STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR RUSS 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED RUSS 2010.

- ◆◆RUSS 22113INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE.....M001458360900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....HALE 240.....R ROMANOV40
- ◆◆RUSS 35023IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSSM.....001458370100PM-0405PMMTWRFHALE 240KOSTOGLODOVA..30

Scandinavian

- ◆SCAN 22013INTRO/MOD SCAN CULT/SOCA100457450915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....RAMY N1B23 FM VAN RIEMSDIJK40

Sociology

ATTENDANCE BY THE SECOND CLASS SESSION IS MANDATORY TO RETAIN YOUR PLACE IN CLASS. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AT INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. ALL 3000- AND 4000-LEVEL SOCIOLOGY COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. General

- ◆SOCY 10013ANALYZING SOCIETYA100451071245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....KTCH 118RM MARSCHKE ..27
- B200451080915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....KTCH 119JJ WANDERER.....27
- SOCY 20013INTRO TO SOCIO THEORYA100459100415PM-0550PMMTWRF.....KTCH 303MC CARROLL35
- SOCY 20113CONTEMP SOC ISS/HUMN VAL.....A100451281100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....KTCH 303B KLOCKE35
- ◆SOCY 20313US VALU/SOC PROBL/CHANGEA100458471245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....RAMY N1B31 T CROSBY34
- B200451290915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....RAMY N1B75 L RAMOS30
- SOCY 20613INTRO TO SOCIAL STATSA100451310415PM-0550PMMTWRF.....KTCH 234G MUSCHERT34
- SOCY 30413SELF AND CONSCIOUSNESSA100458500730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....ECON 117RJ HAENFLER35
- ◆◆SOCY 31513SELF IN MODERN SOCIETYM001458180900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....KTCH 235JM NIELSEN35
- A100458511100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 241B JOHNSON35
- SOCY 32013INTRO TO RSRCH METHODSPREREQ SOCY 2061.
- B200459090730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....KTCH 303P GILLHAM.....40
- ◆SOCY 44613CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOLA100451390730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....KTCH 303JR KJOLSETH20
- B200458580915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....MUEN E431.....E HUBBARD25

II. Population and Public Health

- ◆SOCY 10123POPULATION ISSUES/U.S.....B200458530230PM-0405PMMTWRF.....KTCH 303JW WILLIAMS.....35

III. Criminology

- ◆SOCY 10043DEVIANCE IN US SOCIETY.....A100451091100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....MUEN E130.....ML EADS27
- B200459441245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....KTCH 301SM MALLICOAT ..35
- SOCY 20043TOPICS IN CRIME.....A100458490730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....KTCH 120JL LONDON.....27
- B200458560730AM-0905AMMTWRF.....KTCH 120MJ DELISI27
- ◆◆SOCY 40243JUVENILE DELINQUENCYM001458170900AM-1205PMMTWRF.....KTCH 301RM REGOLI.....35
- A100451370915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....KTCH 120RM REGOLI.....27
- B200458571100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....KTCH 303K HAYS35

IV. Social Conflict

- ◆SOCY 10053SOC CONFLICT/SOC VALUES.....B200458520230PM-0405PMMTWRF.....KTCH 118E JONES27
- ◆SOCY 10153US RACE/ETHNIC RELATIONS.....SAME AS ETHN 1015.
- B200451141100AM-1235PMMTWRF.....HLMS 263A COTTON28

V. Sex and Gender

- ◆SOCY 10063SOCIAL CONSTR/SEXUALITYSAME AS WMST 1006.
- B200451121245PM-0220PMMTWRF.....KTCH 119G WALDEN19
- ◆SOCY 10163SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY 1SAME AS WMST 1016.
- A100451150915AM-1050AMMTWRF.....CLRE 302KW DE WELDE.....20
- B200458540230PM-0405PMMTWRF.....MUEN E113.....A NACK27

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆ Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆◆ Maymester course.

✓ Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Spanish

THE SPANISH OFFICE MUST BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO ABSENCE. STUDENTS SEEKING TO ENROLL FOR GRADUATE COURSES MUST HAVE GRADUATE STANDING OR DEPARTMENTAL PERMISSION. FOR SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 AND 3000, STUDENTS WHO EARNED LESS THAN A C- IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR A LOWER-LEVEL COURSE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION TAKEN AFTER CREDIT HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR A HIGHER-LEVEL COURSE IN THE SAME LANGUAGE SEQUENCE. FOR EXAMPLE, STUDENTS WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT FOR SPAN 1010 AFTER THEY HAVE PASSED SPAN 2110. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE OF \$20 (SUBJECT TO CHANGE) IN SUPPORT OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

SPAN 1010	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 1									
<i>COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>											
			C	300	45224	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	CLRE 104		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	T	CLRE 104			
			C	301	45225	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE 236		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	T	HALE 236			
			C	302	45226	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 209		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	T	CLRE 211			
SPAN 1020	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 2	C	301	45227	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 251		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	W	HLMS 255			
			C	302	45228	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 251		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	W	HLMS 251			
			C	303	45229	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	MKNA 112		22	
						0600PM-0650PM	W	MKNA 112			
•SPAN 2110	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1	<i>PREREQ SPAN 1020 OR 1150: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>								
			C	300	45236	0730AM-0905AM	MWF	EDUC 136		22	
			C	301	45237	0915AM-1050AM	MWF	EDUC 136		22	
			C	302	45238	1100AM-1235PM	MWF	EDUC 136		22	
SPAN 2120	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2110: MIN GRADE C- OR PLACEMENT. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>								
			C	300	45239	0915AM-1050AM	MWF	MKNA 112		22	
•SPAN 2150	5	INTENSIVE SECOND YR SPAN	A	810		1245PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MKNA 112		22	
SPAN 3000	5	ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS	<i>PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 OR EQUIV, OR PLACEMENT.</i>								
			C	300	45242	1100AM-1240PM	MTWRF	MKNA 112	L BERNUCCI	18	
SPAN 3001	3	SPANISH CONVERSATION	A	100	45596	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 104	PM ELMORE	18	
•SPAN 3100	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN	A	100	45600	1000AM-1230PM	MWF	MKNA 103	GONZALEZ-DEL	22	
SPAN 4010	3	ADV RHETORIC/COMPOSITION	A	100	45911	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MKNA 204	JS GEARY	18	
♦SPAN 4220	3	SP TPCS-SP AND SP AM LIT	M	001	45824	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	HUMN 186	A HORNO DELG	20	
SPAN 4930	1-4	LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS	<i>PREREQS SPAN 3100, 3200 AND AN ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE SPAN 3000, AND DEPT CONSENT.</i>								
			C	830		TBA			ES HAYNES	10	
SPAN 5220	3	SEM/SPANISH LIT 20C	<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7220.</i>								
			A	100	45606	0130PM-0400PM	MWF	MKNA 103	JM DEL PINO	6	
SPAN 7220	3	SEM/SPAN LIT 20 C	<i>PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPANISH OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 5220.</i>								
			A	100	45607	0130PM-0400PM	MWF	MKNA 103	JM DEL PINO	6	

Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. Didactic: All-Department

♦SLHS 1010	3	DISABILITIES IN SOCIETY	M	001	45831	0800AM-1105AM	MTWRF	CDSS 230	PR RAMIG	35	
•SLHS 4000	3	MULTICULT COMM DIF/DISOR	A	100	45089	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CDSS 350	EG JANCOSK	20	
SLHS 4100	1	SPECIAL TOPICS IN SLHS	<i>INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES.</i>								
			C	300	45772	TBA				35	
SLHS 6000	1	AUTISM	<i>INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES.</i>								
			C	300	45957	TBA				35	
	1	SUPERVISION	<i>INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES.</i>								
			C	301	45958	TBA			SM MOORE	35	

II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

SLHS 5272	3	AUGMNTATIVE ALTERN COMM	<i>INSTRUCTOR WILL NOTIFY STUDENTS OF SPECIFIC DAYS AND TIMES OF CLASSES.</i>								
			C	300	45609	0430PM-0830PM	MW	CDSS 230	TM KOVACH	35	

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♦Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

III. Didactic: American Sign Language

SLHS 2305	4	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1	A	100	45086	0915AM-1120AM	MTWRF	KTCH 118		22
SLHS 2315	4	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2	PREREQ SLHS 2305 OR EQUIV.							
			B	200	45087	0915AM-1120AM	MTWRF	KTCH 120		22
●SLHS 2325	4	AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3	PREREQ SLHS 2315 OR EQUIV.							
			B	200	45088	1245PM-0250PM	MTWRF	KTCH 120		22

IV. Practica

NOTE: ALL PRACTICA ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

SLHS 5878	1-3	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRA	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	45
SLHS 5898	1-4	PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	45
SLHS 5918	1-3	PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL	C	830		TBA			LS KEPLER	10
SLHS 6918	5	PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	15
SLHS 6928	5	PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN	C	830		TBA			SM MOORE	10
SLHS 6938	5	PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP	C	830		TBA				10
SLHS 7918	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN	C	830		TBA				5
SLHS 7928	3	PRAC 3-CLINICAL ADMINIST	C	830		TBA				5
SLHS 8928	3	PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN	C	830		TBA				5

Theatre

STUDENTS IN "PERFORMANCE" CLASSES WHO ARE ABSENT FOR TWO OF THE FIRST FOUR CLASSES MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. FOR ALL OTHER CLASSES, STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. History/Dramaturgy/Directing

THTR 6001	3	THEATRE DRAMATURGY	A	810		TBA			OW GERLAND	15
-----------	---	--------------------	---	-----	--	-----	--	--	------------	----

II. Performance

(SEE NOTES UNDER DEPARTMENT HEADING FOR ATTENDANCE POLICY.)

THTR 1003	3	BEGINNING ACTING	A	100	45286	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CARL 304		24
			B	200	45287	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	THTR C2-40		20
			B	201	45288	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CARL 304		20

III. Design and Technical Theatre

ALL DESIGN AND TECHNICAL THEATRE COURSES ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. PLEASE SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.

THTR 4065	1-3	ADVANCED DESIGN PROJECTS	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4075	1-3	ADVANCED TECHNICAL PROJECTS	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 6005	1-3	PROD/RSCH/PRAC-DESIGNING	D	840		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20

IV. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037	2-3	SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM	A	810		TBA			RJ BOVARD	20
THTR 4047	3	SHAKESPEARE-PRODUCTION	3 ADDITIONAL 2-HOUR LABS WILL BE REQUIRED EACH WEEK.							
			A	100	45296	1100AM-1235PM	MWF	THTR C3-42	RM MCKEE	20
✓THTR 4057	3	SHAKESPEARE/PERFORMANCE	3 ADDITIONAL 2-HOUR LABS WILL BE REQUIRED EACH WEEK.							
			A	100	45981	0915AM-1050AM	MWF	THTR C3-42		20

V. Special Courses in Theatre

●THTR 1009	3	INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE	A	100	45289	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E064		40
			B	200	45290	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG 205		40
◆THTR 3009	3	DEVELOP AMER MUSIC THTR	PREREQ JR/SR STANDING; 3 CREDITS IN THTR, DNCE, OR MUSC RECOMMENDED.							
			M	001	45848	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HLMS 81	BE COLEMAN	48
THTR 4059	3	TPC-ACTING SHAKESPEARE	B	200	45982	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	THTR C2-40		15

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-------------------------------	---------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------	------	------	---------------	------------	-----------------------

University Writing Program

PLEASE CONSULT THE COURSE CATALOG FOR DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL UWRP CLASSES. 1150 & 1250 FULFILL THE LOWER-DIVISION WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT FOR A&S. FOR THESE TWO COURSES, ASSESS YOUR OWN SKILLS AND CHOOSE THE COURSE APPROPRIATE TO YOUR NEEDS. 3020, 3030, & 3040 FULFILL THE UPPER-DIVISION WRITTEN COMMUNICATION REQUIREMENT. UWRP CLASSES CANNOT BE TAKEN P/F FOR CORE. ANY STUDENT WHO MISSES TWO CLASSES DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED; NEVERTHELESS, STUDENTS REMAIN RESPONSIBLE FOR DROPPING THEIR OWN COURSES.

●UWRP 1150.....3	INTRO EXPOSITORY WRITING	A	100	45491	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM 133			17	
		A	101	45492	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUNT 109	B THOMAS		17	
		A	102	45493	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 208			17	
		B	200	45494	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 245	K MCARTHUR		17	
●UWRP 3020.....3	TOPICS IN WRITING	<i>PREREQ JR/SR STANDING. SAME AS NRLN 3020.</i>									
		TPC-WRLD NOVEL/WRLD VIEW	A	100	45497	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	CLRE 301	P SCHABERG		17
		TPC-GREEK DRMA:SOPHOCLES	A	101	45498	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC 132	E FISHER		17
		TPC-ART/BETRAYAL/MADNESS	A	102	45499	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEN E114	J LAVINSKY		17
		TPC-AMER SHORT STORIES	A	103	45500	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 2	TD VON DER NU		17
		TPC-SHAKESPEARE	A	104	45501	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 208	M GASSER		17
		TPC-J.D. SALINGER	A	105	45502	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 302	S FARRINGTON		17
		TPC-MODERN SHORT FICTION	A	106	45503	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 211	AH DORSEY		17
		TPC-FICTION:ETHICS/GENDR	A	107	45504	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 212	T LYONS		17
		TPC-AMER NATURE WRITERS	A	108	45505	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE 301	C KIRCHER		17
		TPC-SUN ALSO RISES	B	200	45507	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LIBR M300D	HL GINGRASS		17
		TPC-POLITICAL PRESS	B	201	45508	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 301	DH WILKERSON		17
		TPC-MUSIC AESTHETICS	B	202	45509	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 212	LL JENKS		17
		TPC-CRIME/ETHICS/JUSTICE	B	203	45510	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 211	ES QUINLAN		17
		TPC-ENVIRONMENTAL LIT	B	204	45511	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 212	COOPERMAN		17
●UWRP 3030.....3	WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY	<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>									
		A	100	45512	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECCR 116	J PIIRTO		17	
		A	101	45513	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LIBR M300D	S WILSON		17	
		A	102	45514	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE 260			17	
		B	200	45516	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECST 1B21	R NORGAARD		17	
●UWRP 3040.....3	WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY	<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>									
		A	100	45517	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECST 1B21	R NORGAARD		17	
		A	101	45573	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECST 11B21			17	
		A	102	45518	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEN E114	D BRIGHAM		17	
		B	200	45519	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	MUEN E130	A BLISS		17	
		B	201	45520	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 302	E GLOEGE		17	
		B	202	45574	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE 301	DH WILKERSON		17	

Women's Studies

I. Women's Studies Sponsored Courses

●WMST 2050	3	WOMEN AND SOCIETY	A	100	45568	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 81	F AHMAD	25
●WMST 2600	3	GENDER RACE & CLASS	B	200	45528	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECON 13	E HUBBARD	25
WMST 3700	3	TPC-WOMEN AND HEALTH	B	200	45569	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS 255	J THOMAS	25
◆WMST 3900	3	ASIAN AMERICAN WOMEN	<i>PREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2600 OR AAST 2000 OR ETHN 1015. SAME AS AAST 3900.</i>							
			M	001	45983	0100PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN 245	LS PARK	20

II. Cross-listed Courses

●WMST 1006	3	SOCIAL CONSTR/SEXUALITY	<i>SAME AS SOCY 1006.</i>							
			B	200	45524	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH 119	G WALDEN	6
●WMST 1016	3	SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY 1	<i>SAME AS SOCY 1016.</i>							
			A	100	45525	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE 302	KW DE WELDE	7
●WMST 2800	3	WOMEN AND RELIGION	<i>SAME AS RLST 2800.</i>							
			B	200	45855	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUEN E113	A NACK	8
●WMST 4291	3	SEX DISCR- FED/STATE LAW	<i>SAME AS PSCI 4291.</i>							
			A	100	45906	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 125	L ROSS-BRYANT	30
			A	100	45577	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS 241	SM RUCKI	25

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the College of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practice, to think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

COURSE PREREQUISITES ARE STRICTLY ENFORCED. STUDENTS ARE TO CONSULT THE UNIVERSITY CATALOG IN ADDITION TO THIS SCHEDULE OF COURSES. STUDENTS LACKING PREREQUISITES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Accounting

ACCT 3220	3	INTERM FINANCIAL ACCT 1									
					PREREQS BCOR 2100 AND JR STANDING.						
			A	100	40003	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 125	D JONES	49	
ACCT 3230	3	INTERMED FIN ACCT 2									
					PREREQS ACCT 3220 AND JR STANDING.						
			A	100	40004	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 124	TA BUCHMAN	49	
ACCT 3320	3	COST MANAGEMENT									
					PREREQS BCOR 2100 AND JR STANDING.						
			A	100	40005	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 124	M MALINA	49	
			B	200	40006	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 124	J BALLANTINE	49	
❖ACCT 6770	3	WILLS AND TRUST	M	001	45880	0830AM-1115AM	MTWRF	LAW 102	WM GAZUR	5	

Business Core

BCOR 1000	3	BUSINESS INFO SYSTEMS	A	100	0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	BUS 224	JR MARLATT	100
		0 REC	A	R110	45901	0900AM-0950AM	M	BUS 101		40
			A	R111	45902	1000AM-1050AM	T	BUS 101		40
			A	R112	45903	1100AM-1150AM	W	BUS 101		40
					MANDATORY FIRST CLASS FOR SEC 102: JUNE 5, 2000.					
			A	102	45826	1245PM-0220PM	M	MATH 100	JR MARLATT	100
BCOR 2000	4	ACCT & FINANCIAL ONLY I	A	100	45740	0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 218	D JOHNSTON-W	55
			B	200	45741	0840AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 218	R MACFEE	55
			B	201	40360	1100AM-0110PM	MTWRF	BUS 218	R MACFEE	55
BCOR 2010	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS								
					PREREQS MATH 1050, 1060, 1070 OR CALCULUS AND BCOR 1000.					
			A	100	40361	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 224	LYMBERPOU	100
			A	101	40362	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 218	LYMBERPOU	55
			B	200	40363	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 216	L SEWARD	55
			B	201	40364	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 216	L SEWARD	55
BCOR 2050	3	ADD VALUE WITH MGT & MKT								
					PREREQS ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ 2ND SEM OF ECON SERIES & SOPH STANDING.					
			A	100	40365	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 216	S ENGEL	55
			A	101	40366	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 216	S ENGEL	55
			B	200	40368	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 210		51
BCOR 2100	3	ACCT & FINANCIAL ONLY 2								
					PREREQS BCOR 2000, BCOR 2010, ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ 2ND SEM OF ECON SERIES.					
			A	100	40369	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 224		100
			A	101	40370	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 216		55
			B	200	40371	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 224		100
			B	201	40372	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 224		100

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

•Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
BCOR 2150	3	ADD VALUE MGT & MKT 2									
					PREREQS BCOR 2000, 2010, AND 2050.						
				A	100	40373	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 224	JJ GARNAND	100
				B	200	40374	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 224	JJ GARNAND	100
BCOR 3000	3	B-LAW, ETHICS & PUBL POL									
					PREREQ JR STANDING. FORMERLY BSLW 3000.						
				A	100	40375	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 224	E GAC	100
				B	200	40376	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 224	J BALLANTINE	100
BCOR 4000	3	BUSINESS SENIOR SEMINAR									
					PREREQS SR STANDING AND MIN 4 UPPER-DIV BUS COURSES. FORMERLY BPOL 4500 AND BPOL 4520.						
				A	100	45635	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 353	A CORBETT	51
				C	300	40377	0230PM-0515PM	MW	BUS 216	E WISEMAN	55
Business Economics											
BECN 4100	3	BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT									
					PREREQS BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STANDING.						
				A	100	40378	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 210		51
BECN 4200	3	BUSINESS AND SOCIETY									
					PREREQS BCOR 2100, 2150, 3000 AND SR STANDING. FORMERLY BECN 4550.						
				B	200	40379	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 136		50
Business Law											
BSLW 4120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW									
					PREREQ BCOR 3000 AND JR STANDING. SAME AS BSLW 5120.						
				A	100	40399	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	E GAC	41
				B	200	40400	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 136		40
BSLW 5120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW									
					PREREQ BCOR 3000 AND JR STANDING. SAME AS BSLW 4120.						
				A	100	40402	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	E GAC	10
				B	200	40403	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 136		10
Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management											
ESBM 3700	3	ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS									
				A	100	45639	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 211	H NECK	51
				B	200	45640	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 136	BD COHEN	50
ESBM 4830	3	ENTREPRE BUS PLAN PREP									
				C	300	45641	0230PM-0515PM	TR	BUS 218	K BRIGHAM	55
Finance											
FNCE 3010	3	CORPORATE FINANCE									
					PREREQ BCOR 2100. FORMERLY FNCE 4010.						
				A	100	42746	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 210		51
FNCE 3020	3	FIN MARKETS & INSTITUTNS									
					PREREQ BCOR 2100. FORMERLY FNCE 4550.						
				B	200	42747	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 211		51
FNCE 4030	3	INVSTMNT & PRTFOLIO MGMT									
					PREREQS FNCE 3010 AND 3020. FORMERLY FNCE 4330.						
				A	100	42748	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 210		51
Information Systems											
INFS 2010	3	VISUAL-LANGUAGE PROGRMNG									
				B	200	45890	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	BUS 124	K SIMMONS	49
INFS 3010	3	SYS ANLY/CONCEPT DESIGN									
					PREREQ BCOR 1000. COREQ INFS 3020.						
				A	100	43464	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 125	M CHUN	49
INFS 3510	3	PHYS SYS DES & IMPLEMENT									
				A	100	45827	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 136	E COLLAR	50
INFS 4510	3	SYS INTEGRAT NETWORK ENV									
				B	200	45828	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 124	M GERMONPR	49
International Business Certificate											
INBU 4100	3	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING									
					PREREQ BCOR 2050. FORMERLY MKTG 4100.						
				A	100	43460	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	J. SANDHOUSE-	51
				B	200	43461	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 352	J. SANDHOUSE-	51
INBU 4200	3	INT'L FINANCIAL MGMT									
					PREREQ BCOR 2100. FORMERLY FNCE 4400.						
				A	100	43462	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 211		51
INBU 4300	3	INT'L BUSINESS & MGMT									
				A	100	45830	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	J. SANDHOUSE-	51
Management											
MGMT 3020	3	TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT									
					PREREQ BCOR 2010.						
				A	100	44183	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	BUS 136	L SEWARD	50
◆MGMT 3030	3	CRITICAL LEADRSHP SKILLS									
					PREREQ BCOR 2150.						
				M	001	45816	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	L SCHJOEDT	51
				A	100	44184	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	DF SHEANIN	51
MGMT 4020	3	HIRE & RETAIN HUMAN RES									
				A	100	45643	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 136	MD NOWICKI	50

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Marketing										
MKTG 3250	3	BUYER BEHAVIOR								
					PREREQS BCOR 2150 AND JR STANDING.					
			A	100	44193	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 136	J CAYLA	50
			A	101	44194	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 352	C PAGE	51
			B	200	44195	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 301	BG PACHECO	50
MKTG 3350	3	MARKETING RESEARCH								
					PREREQS BCOR 2010, 2050, 2150, AND JR STANDING. FORMERLY MKTG 3300.					
			A	100	44196	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 352	J GONZALES	51
MKTG 4250	3	PRODUCT STRATEGY								
			A	100	45898	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	BUS 301	A CHEEMA	50
MKTG 4350	3	SERVICE MARKTING STRATGY								
			B	200	44198	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 353	LB OLIVEIRA	51
MKTG 4550	3	ADVERTISNG & PROMOTN MGMT								
					PREREQS MKTG 3600 OR 3250 AND 3350.					
			A	100	44199	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	BUS 352	JP THOMAS	51

Tourism Management

❖TOMG 3060	3	RESORT TOURISM	M	001	45829	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	BUS 136	R PERDUE	50
			A	100	45646	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	BUS 301	R PERDUE	50

MBA Marketing

MBAM 6200	3	INTERN'L MKTG MGMT			810	0600PM-0850PM	MTW	BUS 218		55
-----------	---	--------------------	--	--	-----	---------------	-----	---------	--	----

MBA Technology and Innovation Management

MBAT 6600	3	SP TOP-TECH & INNOV MGMT			830	0600PM-0845PM	MW	BUS 216	E WISEMAN	55
-----------	---	--------------------------	--	--	-----	---------------	----	---------	-----------	----

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

SCHOOL OF Education

A school with 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. And you will find an excellent school curriculum, a professional education library, and two well-equipped computer labs. *Newsweek* magazine ranks the graduate program as one of the country's top 30.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE STAFF IN EDUC 153 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. General Undergraduate Education

EDUC 4800	3	SPIRITUALITY, REL, & EDUC.	E	501	45712	0915AM-1230PM	MTWR	EDUC 330		5
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000
	3	INTERNET IN LRN & TCHNG	F	621	45668	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 334		12
										MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000

II. General Teacher Education

EDUC 3013	4	PROSEM 1-BECOMING A TCHR	E	501	45660	1245PM-0245PM	MTWR	EDUC 220		108
										MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000
EDUC 3023	4	PROSEM 2-SCH, CULT & SOC	E	510		0230PM-0500PM	MTWR	HLMS 237		28
										MEETS 06/05/2000 - 08/09/2000
	0	PRA		P511		0700AM-0200PM	MTWF			28
										MEETS 06/05/2000 - 08/09/2000
EDUC 3621	2	ART FOR ELEM TEACHERS	E	501	45665	1245PM-0245PM	MTWR	EDUC 143		25
										MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000

III. Secondary Teacher Education

EDUC 4112	3	EDUC PSY AND ADOL DEVEL	E	501	45664	1245PM-0245PM	MTWR	EDUC 132		24
										MEETS 06/05/2000 - 07/07/2000
EDUC 4232	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR	E	501	45666	0915AM-1230PM	MTWR	EDUC 143		14
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000

IV. Graduate Education

EDUC 5035	3	PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL	E	501	45670	0915AM-1230PM	MTWR	EDUC 220		28
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000
			E	581		0915AM-1230PM	MTWR	EDUC 220		40
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000
EDUC 5065	3	CURRICULUM THEORIES	F	601	45672	0915AM-1230PM	MTWR	EDUC 330		20
										MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000
EDUC 5105	3	EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION	F	601	45673	1215PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 132		28
										MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/04/2000
EDUC 5115	3	MODERN TRENDS IN TEACH	E	501	45674	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	EDUC 220		28
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000
			F	601	45939	1245PM-0330PM	MTWR	HALE 236	P MCQUILLAN	27
										MEETS 07/10/2000 - 08/03/2000
EDUC 5165	3	CHILDREN'S LITERATURE	E	501	45675	1245PM-0430PM	MTWR	EDUC 136		28
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/07/2000

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

♦Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

♣Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our new Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Aerospace Engineering

ALL UNDERGRADUATE AEROSPACE ENGINEERING COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO ENGINEERING STUDENTS ONLY. HOWEVER, NON-ENGINEERING STUDENTS MAY REGISTER FOR THESE COURSES ON A SPACE AVAILABLE BASIS, PROVIDING PREREQUISITES HAVE BEEN MET. PLEASE CONTACT THE AEROSPACE DEPARTMENT OFFICE. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Thermodynamics and Propulsion

ASEN 3113	3	THERMO & HEAT TRANSFER								
PREREQS APPM 2350 OR MATH 2400, AND ASEN 2002.										
			C	300	40246	0230PM-0345PM	MTWR	ECCR 116	P FREYMUTH	20

Architectural Engineering

AREN 1017	2	ENGINEERING DRAWING	M	001	45696	0900AM-1105AM	MTWRF	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	40
AREN 3406	3	INTRO TO BUILDING CONST	A	100	40216	0230PM-0500PM	MTWR	ECCR 137	H BROWN	27
AREN 4306	3	BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT	A	810		0600PM-0830PM	MTWR	ECCR 116	H BROWN	13
AREN 4316	3	CONSTR ACCT & FIN MGMT								
SAME AS CVEN 5316.										
			B	820		0600PM-0830PM	MTWR	ECCR 110	H BROWN	13

Civil Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

I. Surveying and Transportation

CVEN 2012	3	PLANE SURVEYING	C	300		0100PM-0230PM	TR	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	24
	0	LAB	C	L301	41165	0240PM-0530PM	TR	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	24
CVEN 3022	3	ENGINEERING MEASUREMENTS	C	300	41166	0805AM-1050AM	MW	ECCE 1B41	M HALEK	30
CVEN 5834	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	M	001	45695	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	ECCR 110	AR BIELEFELDT	20

II. Construction

CVEN 3246	3	INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION	A	100	41167	1100AM-0130PM	MTWR	DUAN G2B47	MOLENAAR	48
-----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	------	------------	----------	----

III. Miscellaneous

CVEN 5306	3	BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT	A	810		0600PM-0830PM	MTWR	ECCR 116	H BROWN	12
CVEN 5316	3	CONSTR ACCT & FIN MGMT	B	820		0600PM-0830PM	MTWR	ECCR 110	H BROWN	12

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

● Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆ Maymester course.

✓ Featured course.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Computer Science

GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

CSCI 1300	4	INTRO TO COMPUTING	D	400		0915AM-1050AM	MWF	ESCI 185		60
	0	RECITATION	D	R401	40787	0100PM-0150PM	F	ECCH 107		20
			D	R402	40788	0200PM-0250PM	F	ECCH 107		20
			D	R403	40789	0300PM-0350PM	F	ECCH 107		20
CSCI 2270	4	DATA STRUCTURES/ALGOS	D	401		1100AM-1235PM	MWF	ESCI 185		60
	0	RECITATION	D	R402	40791	0100PM-0215PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
			D	R403	40792	0230PM-0345PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
			D	R404	45542	0400PM-0515PM	W	ECCR 1B54		20
CSCI 2830	3	SPEC TOPICS: JAVA I	M	001	45990	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	TBA		24
	3	SPEC TOPICS: JAVA II	M	002	45991	0100 PM-0405PM	MTWRF	TBA		24
	3	SPEC TOPICS: SOLARIS SYSTEM	M	003	45992	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	TBA		18

Engineering Management

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

EMEN 5020	3	FINANCE & ACCT FOR ENGR	C	831		0800AM-0915AM	MTWR	ECCS 1B14	H BROWN	10
EMEN 5050	3	LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT	C	832		0930AM-1200PM	TR	ECCS 1B14	VP MICUCCI	3

Humanities for Engineers

HUEN 3100	3	HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 1	A	810		0900AM-1145AM	MWF	ECCR 1B06		15
HUEN 3200	3	HUMANITIES FOR ENGR 2	B	820		0900AM-1145AM	MWF	ECCR 1B06		15

Telecommunications

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

TLEN 5110	3	CONTEMP ISSUES-TELECOMM	A	100	45316	0340PM-0625PM	MWF		R JOHNSON	65
TLEN 5300	3	TELECOM THEORY & APPL	A	100	45961	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF		GA MITCHELL	65
TLEN 5830	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	A	100	45319	1210PM-0145PM	MTWRF		V RAMKUMAR	24
TLEN 5834	3	TPC-OPTICAL COMM	A	100	45321	0915AM-1200PM	MWF		RF FEUERSTEIN	65
TLEN 5839	3	SPECIAL TOPICS	A	100	45962	0400PM-0540PM	TWR			30

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

If journalism and mass communication are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about communication media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
----------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

STUDENTS MAY BE DROPPED FROM JOURNALISM COURSES FOR NON-ATTENDANCE, ESPECIALLY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

Journalism

I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA	B	200	45751	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON 205		40
JOUR 3771	3	MASS COMM HISTORY	A	100	43496	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS 137		40
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW	B	200	43498	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY 102	R TRAGER	77
JOUR 4791	3	MASS COMM & PUB OPINION	A	100	45754	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUAN G131		20
✓JOUR 4871	3	TPC-YOUTH CULTURE	SAME AS JOUR 5871.							
			B	200	45794	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 370		10
		TPC-WAR & THE U.S. MEDIA	B	201	45882	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE 104		30
JOUR 5791	3	MASS COMM & PUBLIC OP	A	100	45755	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUAN G131		10
✓JOUR 5871	3	TPC-YOUTH CULTURE	SAME AS JOUR 4871.							
			B	200	45793	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN 370		10
		TPC-WAR & THE U.S. MEDIA	B	201	45883	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CLRE 104		20

II. News Editorial/Public Relations

◆JOUR 4272	3	INTRO PUB RELATIONS	M	001	45979	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MCKY 102		70
JOUR 4562	3	ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM	A	100	45788	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MCKY 33B		10
JOUR 5502	3	REPORTING SEMINAR	PREREQS JOUR 5511 AND 5552. OPEN TO MAJORS ONLY.							
			C	300	43507	0910AM-1220PM	TR	EDUC 136	E GAEDDERT	15
JOUR 5562	3	ELECTRONIC JOURNALISM	A	100	45789	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MCKY 33B		8

III. Broadcast

◆JOUR 4354	3	TV REPORTING	PREREQS JOUR 3604 AND 3644.							
			M	001	45980	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MCKY 33B		18

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

◆Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.

The school offers the juris doctor degree, as well as a program leading to a Certificate in Tax Emphasis. The law school is particularly strong in environmental and natural resources law, constitutional law, American Indian law, corporate law, tax law, jurisprudence, legal theory, and law and religion. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
SELECTED COURSES IN THIS COLLEGE HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG. ALL SUMMER COURSES ARE OPEN TO GRADUATE STUDENTS. PLEASE CONTACT THE LAW SCHOOL.										
LAWS 6059	2	LEGAL AID AND DEFENDER	C	300	43825	TBA			JC GILBERT	8
LAWS 6103	2	PROFFSSNL RESPONSIBILITY	B	200	45885	TBA			D VIGIL	46
❖LAWS 6104	3	WILLS AND TRUSTS	M	001	45879	.0830AM-1115AM	MTWRF	LAW 102	WM GAZUR	46
❖LAWS 6201	3	AGENCY-PARTNERSHIP	M	001	45884	.0830AM-1115AM	MTWRF	LAW 102	JD HYNES	46
LAWS 7209	3	NAT RES LIT CLIN	C	300	43829	TBA			K GRABER	12
LAWS 7309	2-3	AMER INDIAN LAW CLIN	C	300	43830	TBA			J DECOTEAU	6
✓LAWS 7765	3	GENDER AND JUSTICE	A	100	45878	TBA			N LEVIT	75

Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

❖Maymester course.

✓Featured course.



Summer is an exciting time in the College of Music with opportunities that include one-week intensive courses on subjects as diverse as world musics, choral and band conducting, Alexander technique, and jazz studies. Music teachers can enroll in a music education program developed exclusively for them. High school teachers can earn college credit working with students in the Mile High Jazz Camp. And Lyric Theatre productions present two light operas that are a highlight of the Boulder summer season. The caliber of instruction is high, with 19 full-time tenure-track faculty on hand this summer, including accomplished professional composers and performers.

Department & Course Number	Credits	Course Title	Session Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Elective Music										
MUSIC ELECTIVES OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS. IF A STUDENT HAS REGISTERED FOR A COURSE BUT HAS NOT ATTENDED DURING THE FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS, THAT STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.										
EMUS 1081	3	BASIC MUSIC THEORY	A	100	45935	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUS C125	KJ MCCARTHY	40
EMUS 1115	2	PIANO CLASS BEGINNING	A	100	42256	0915AM-1020AM	MTWRF	MUS N180D *	STAFF	15
EMUS 1125	2	PIANO CLASS II INTERMEDIATE	A	100	45929	1100AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MUS N180D *	STAFF	16
◆EMUS 1145	2	GUITAR CLASS	M	001	45953	0100PM-0240PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	J CLINE	25
			B	200	42259	0915AM-1020AM	MTWRF	MCKY 213	J CLINE	25
EMUS 1184	1	VOICE CLASS	A	100	42260	1245PM-0140PM	MTR	MUS C199	D DARNELL	15
◆EMUS 1377	1	CHAMBER MUSIC-BRASS	M	810		TBA	MTWRF		WJ STANLEY	10
◆EMUS 1407	1	CHAMBER MUSIC-WOODWINDS	M	810		TBA	MTWRF		Y ISHIKAWA	10
●EMUS 1832	3	APPRECIATION OF MUSIC	A	100	42262	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUS C125	Y ISHIKAWA	45
●EMUS 2752	3	HIST U.S. FOLK/POP MUSIC BROADWAY THEN AND NOW	A	100	45938	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUS C125	T L RIIS	45
EMUS 3203	2	MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH	E	500	45931	0915AM-1035AM	MTWR	MCKY 213	J MONTGOMERY	30
										MEETS 06/12/2000 - 07/06/2000
◆EMUS 3642	3	HISTORY OF JAZZ	M	001	45952	0900AM-1205PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	TM SAWCHUK	45
			B	200	42265	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUS C199	D WALTER	45

Intensive Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THE SUMMER CATALOG.

✓IMUS 5093	1	JAZZ MECHANICS/MUSIC EDU	E	500	45934	0600PM-0900PM	F	MUS E160	J DAVIS	25
										0800AM-0600PM
										MEETS 06/09/2000 - 06/10/2000
✓		CONT TOPICS IN MUS EDUC	E	501	45943	1245PM-0315PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	RC CARNOCHAN	25
		SURVEY OF WIND BAND LIT								MEETS 06/12/2000 - 06/16/2000
✓		CONT TOPICS IN MUS EDUC	E	502	45945	1245PM-0315PM	MTWRF	MUS C191	V LIND	25
		ADOLESCENT MALE VOICES								MEETS 06/19/2000 - 06/23/2000

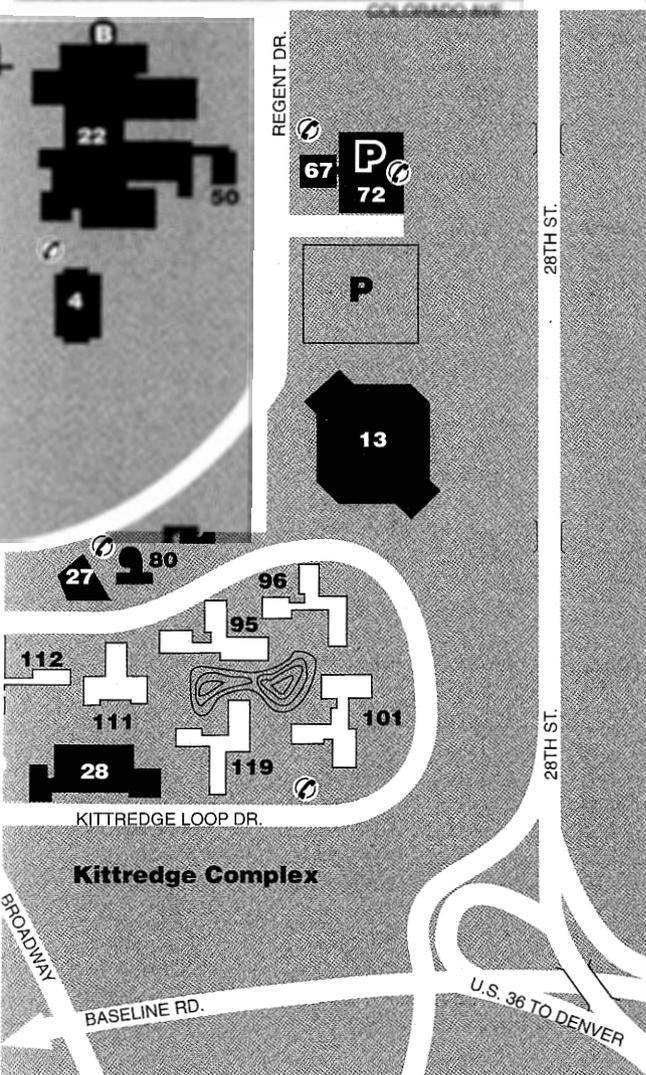
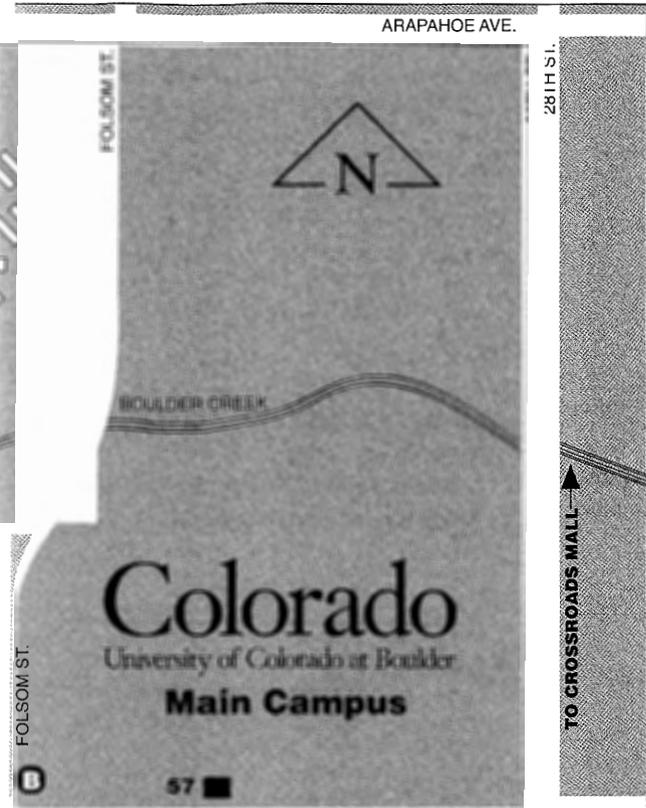
Term M—5/15-6/2; Term A—6/5-7/7; Term B—7/11-8/11; Term C—6/5-7/28; Term D—6/5-8/11.

Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment. See department for eligibility.

●Arts and sciences core curriculum courses are on pages 56-63.

◆Maymester course.

✓Featured course.



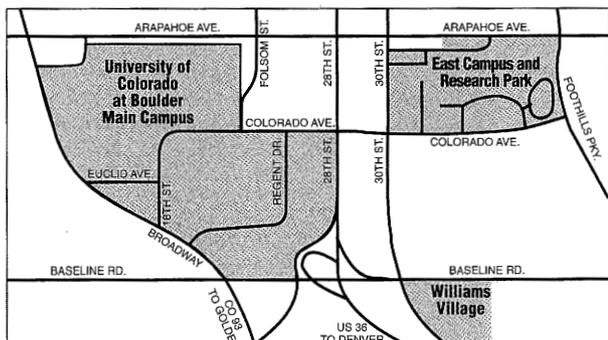
University Buildings

1. Armory (D-4)
2. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7)
3. Benson Earth Sciences Building (F-9)
4. Business (H-10)
5. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7)
6. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-4)
7. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6)
8. College Inn Conference Center (B-5)
9. Communication Disorders and Speech Science (I-11)
10. Computing Center (J-3)
11. Continuing Education (D-4)
12. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) (F-5)
13. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12)
14. Cottage No. 1 (F-3)
15. Cristol Chemistry (G-5)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8)
17. Denison Laboratory (G-4)
- * Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics.
18. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7)
19. Economics (F-3)
20. Education (G-4)
21. Ekeley Sciences (F-5)
22. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11)
23. Environmental Design (G-7)
24. Euclid Avenue Autopark (G-6)
25. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9)
26. Family Housing Children's Center—Colorado Court (L-2)
27. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10)
28. Fleming Law (K-10)
29. Folsom Stadium (E-8)
30. Gamow Tower (F-7)
31. Geology (G-3)
32. Grounds and Service Center (D-9)
33. Guggenheim Geography (F-3)
34. Hale Science (E-3)
35. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9)
36. Helms Arts and Sciences/ Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4)
37. Henderson Museum (G-4)
38. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-3)
39. Housing System Service Center (J-3)
40. Humanities Building (E-5)
41. Hunter Science (F-6)
42. Imig Music (H-7)
43. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1)
44. Institute of Behavioral Science (IBS) No. 1 (D-2)
45. IBS No. 2 (C-2)
46. IBS No. 3 (D-2)
47. IBS No. 4 (D-2)
48. IBS No. 5 (D-4)
49. IBS No. 6 (C-2)
50. Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) (G-11)
51. International English Center (C-3)
52. Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics (G-7)
53. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6)
54. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2)
55. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (LASP) (F-7)
56. LASP Space Technology Center (L-3)
57. Lesser House (F-11)
- * Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology.
58. Macky Auditorium (D-4)
59. Mathematics Building (F-10)
60. MCDB expansion (E-7)
61. McKenna Languages (E-4)
62. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7)
63. Norlin Library (E-6)
64. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2)
65. Old Main (E-4)
66. Page Foundation Center (D-3)
67. Police and Parking Services (G-12)
68. Porter Biosciences (E-7)
69. Power House (F-6)
70. Ramaley Biology (E-6)
71. Regent Administrative Center (I-8)
72. Regent Drive Autopark (G-12)
73. Research Laboratory No. 1 (J-1)
74. Research Laboratory No. 2 WICHE (K-1)
75. Research Laboratory No. 3 (J-2)
76. Research Laboratory No. 4 (K-1)
77. Research Laboratory No. 6 (Marine Street Science Center) (J-2)
78. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1)
79. Sibell Wolfe Fine Arts (G-6)
80. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11)
81. Stadium Offices (E-8)
82. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7)

83. Telecommunications Building (G-6)
84. Temporary Building No. 1 (D-6)
85. Transportation Center (J-2)
86. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7)
87. University Club (H-6)
88. University Memorial Center (UMC) (G-5)
89. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4)
90. U S West Research Park (L-4)
91. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7)
92. Willard Administrative Center—North Wing (H-8)
93. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5)

University Housing

94. Aden Hall (G-9)
95. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11)
96. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12)
97. Athens Court (B/C-6/7)
98. Athens North Court (B-6)
99. Baker Hall (G-7)
100. Brackett Hall (G-9)
101. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12)
102. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7)
103. Cockerell Hall (G-10)
104. Colorado Court (L-1)
105. Crosman Hall (G-10)
106. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6)
107. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5)
108. Faculty-Staff Court (C-5/6)
109. Farrand Hall (H-9)
110. Hallett Hall (H-9)
111. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
- * Kittredge Complex. See Kittredge Commons, and Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls.
112. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10)
113. Libby Hall (G-8)
114. Marine Court (B-7)
115. Newton Court (B/C-9/10)
116. Reed Hall (H-10)
117. Sewall Hall (D-5)
118. Smiley Court (L-1)
119. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11)
120. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6)
121. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8)
- * Williams Village. See Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.



Directory

Information about the University of Colorado at Boulder can be obtained by calling the numbers listed during University office hours, Monday through Friday. For campus telephone numbers

not listed, call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (tty).

Written inquiries should be addressed to University of Colorado at Boulder, the specific office, Campus Box _____,

Boulder, CO, followed by the 9-digit zip code shown in this directory.

You can also find us on the World Wide Web at www.colorado.edu.

Administrative Offices and Campus Services

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Admissions.....	Regent Administrative Center 125.....	30.....	80309-0030.....	303-492-6301 (tty) 303-492-5998
Campus Visits.....	Regent Administrative Center 125.....	30.....	80309-0030.....	303-492-7884
Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA).....	Regent Administrative Center 125.....	30.....	80309-0030.....	303-492-1864
Undergraduate Degree Application Requests.....	Regent Administrative Center 125.....	30.....	80309-0030.....	303-492-2456
Academic Advising Center.....	Woodbury 109.....	290.....	80309-0290.....	303-492-7885
Book Center.....	University Memorial Center Basement.....	36.....	80309-0036.....	303-492-6411
Career Services.....	Willard Administrative Center 34.....	133.....	80309-0133.....	303-492-6541
Children's Centers.....	2202 Arapahoe Ave.....	159.....	80309-0159.....	303-492-6185
	3333 Colorado Ave.....	159.....	80309-0159.....	303-492-6185
Clubs and Organizations/UCSU Reception.....	University Memorial Center 333.....	206.....	80309-0206.....	303-492-7473
Continuing Education.....	1505 University Ave.....	178.....	80309-0178.....	303-492-5148 (tty) 303-492-8905
Counseling Services: A Multicultural Center.....	Willard Administrative Center 134.....	103.....	80309-0103.....	303-492-6766
Cultural Unity Center.....	Willard Administrative Center 118.....	103.....	80309-0103.....	303-492-5667
Disability Services.....	Willard Administrative Center 322.....	107.....	80309-0107.....	(v/tty) 303-492-8671
Financial Aid.....	Environmental Design 2.....	106.....	80309-0106.....	303-492-5091 (tty) 303-492-8228
Fiske Planetarium.....	Fiske Planetarium.....	408.....	80309-0408.....	303-492-5001
Housing				
Off-Campus Student Services.....	University Memorial Center 336.....	206.....	80309-0206.....	303-492-7053
Housing Administration (On-Campus).....	Hallett 49.....	159.....	80309-0159.....	303-492-6871
Integrated Technology (IT) Service Center.....	Telecommunications 100.....	455.....	80309-0455.....	303-735-4357
International Education.....	Environmental Design 1B45.....	123.....	80309-0123.....	303-492-6016
Foreign Student and Scholar Services.....	Environmental Design 1B45.....	123.....	80309-0123.....	303-492-8057
Study Abroad.....	Environmental Design 1B45.....	123.....	80309-0123.....	303-492-7741
Museum, University of Colorado.....	Henderson Building.....	218.....	80309-0218.....	303-492-6892
Libraries.....	Norlin.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-8705
Business.....	Business 341.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-8367
Earth Sciences.....	Benson Earth Sciences 165.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-6133
Engineering.....	Math 135.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-5396
Law.....	Fleming Law 175.....	402.....	80309-0402.....	303-492-7534
Math/Physics.....	Duane Physics G140.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-8231
Music.....	Imig Music N250.....	184.....	80309-0184.....	303-492-8093
Ombuds Office (conflict resolution).....	Willard Administrative Center 302.....	112.....	80309-0112.....	303-492-5077
Police, University.....	1050 Regent Dr.....	502.....	80309-0502.....	(v/tty) 303-492-6666
Recreation Services.....	Recreation Center.....	355.....	80309-0355.....	303-492-6561
Registrations.....	Regent Administrative Center 105.....	20.....	80309-0020.....	303-492-6970 (tty) 303-492-5841
Enrollment Verification.....	Regent Administrative Center 105.....	68.....	80309-0068.....	303-492-4911
Records, Academic.....	Regent Administrative Center 105.....	68.....	80309-0068.....	303-492-6907
Residency (Tuition Classification).....	Regent Administrative Center 1B54.....	68.....	80309-0068.....	303-492-6868
Transcript Requests.....	Regent Administrative Center 105.....	68.....	80309-0068.....	303-492-8987

Office	Location	Campus Box	Zip Code	Telephone
Sommers-Bausch Observatory	Sommers-Bausch Observatory	408	80309-0408	303-492-5002
Student Government (University of Colorado Student Union)	University Memorial Center 333	206	80309-0206	303-492-7473
Student Health Center, Wardenburg	Wardenburg Health Center	119	80309-0119	303-492-5101 (tty) 303-492-8818
Health Insurance	Wardenburg Health Center	119	80309-0119	303-492-5107
Medical Clinic Appointments	Wardenburg Health Center	119	80309-0119	303-492-5432
Women's Health Services	Wardenburg Health Center	119	80309-0119	303-492-2030
Tuition and Fees (Bursar's Office)	Regent Administrative Center 150	43	80309-0043	303-492-5381 (tty) 303-492-3528
University Memorial Center (UMC) Reception Desk	Broadway and Euclid Ave.	204	80309-0204	303-492-6161
Veterans Services	Environmental Design 2	106	80309-0106	303-492-7322

Academic Programs

College of Architecture and Planning	Environmental Design 168	314	80309-0314	303-492-7711
College of Arts and Sciences				
Anthropology	Hale Science 350	233	80309-0233	303-492-2547
Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences (APS)	Duane Physics E226	391	80309-0391	303-492-8915
Biology-Environmental, Population, Organismic (EPOB)	Ramaley Biology N122	334	80309-0334	303-492-8981
Biology-Molecular, Cellular, Developmental (MCDB)	MCDB A1B50	347	80309-0347	303-492-7230
Chemistry and Biochemistry	Cristol Chemistry 100	215	80309-0215	303-492-6531
Classics	Humanities 340	348	80309-0348	303-492-6257
Communication	Hellems 94	270	80309-0270	303-492-7306
Comparative Literature and Humanities	Ketchum 233	331	80309-0331	303-492-5561
East Asian Languages and Literatures	Humanities 340	279	80309-0279	303-492-6639
Economics	Economics 212	256	80309-0256	303-735-5500
English	Hellems 101	226	80309-0226	303-492-7381
Ethnic Studies (Afro-American Studies, American Indian Studies, Asian American Studies, and Chicano Studies)	Ketchum 30	339	80309-0339	303-492-8852
Film Studies	Hunter Science 102	316	80309-0316	303-492-7574
Fine Arts	Sibell Wolle Fine Arts N196A	318	80309-0318	303-492-6504
French and Italian	Humanities 340	238	80309-0238	303-492-7226
Geography	Guggenheim 110	260	80309-0260	303-492-2631
Geology	Benson Earth Sciences 285	399	80309-0399	303-492-8141
Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures	McKenna Languages 129	276	80309-0276	303-492-7404
History	Hellems 204	234	80309-0234	303-492-6683
Honors	Norlin Library M400L	184	80309-0184	303-492-6617
Kinesiology Applied Physiology	Clare Small 114	354	80309-0354	303-492-5362
Linguistics	Hellems 290	295	80309-0295	303-492-8456
Mathematics	Mathematics 260	395	80309-0395	303-492-7664
Philosophy	Hellems 167	232	80309-0232	303-492-6132
Physics	Duane Physics E1B32	390	80309-0390	303-492-6952
Political Science	Ketchum 106	333	80309-0333	303-492-7871
Psychology	Muenzinger D244	345	80309-0345	303-492-8662
Religious Studies	Geology 205	292	80309-0292	303-492-8041
Sociology	Ketchum 219	327	80309-0327	303-492-6427
Spanish and Portuguese	McKenna 126	278	80309-0278	303-492-7308
Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences	CDSS 296	409	80309-0409	303-492-6445
Theatre and Dance	University Theatre and Dance C132	261	80309-0261	303-492-7355
University Writing Program	Temporary Building #1, 113	359	80309-0359	303-492-8188
Women's Studies	Hazel Gates Woodruff Cottage	246	80309-0246	303-492-8923
College of Business and Administration	Business 227	419	80309-0419	303-492-6515
School of Education	Education 124	249	80309-0249	303-492-6555
College of Engineering and Applied Science	Engineering Admin. Wing 100	422	80309-0422	303-492-5071
Aerospace Engineering Sciences	Engineering Office Tower 634	429	80309-0429	303-492-6417
Applied Mathematics	Engineering Office Tower 225	526	80309-0526	303-492-4668
Chemical Engineering	Chemical Engineering Wing 111	424	80309-0424	303-492-7471
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	Engineering Office Tower 441	428	80309-0428	303-492-6382
Computer Science	Engineering Office Tower 717	430	80309-0430	303-492-7514
Electrical and Computer Engineering	Electrical Engineering Wing 1B55	425	80309-0425	303-492-7327
Engineering Physics	Duane Physics E1B32	390	80309-0390	303-492-6952
Mechanical Engineering	Mechanical Engineering Wing 134	427	80309-0427	303-492-7151
Telecommunications	Engineering Office Tower 317	530	80309-0530	303-492-8916
Graduate School	Regent 308	26	80309-0026	303-492-7401
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	Macky Auditorium 201	287	80309-0287	303-492-5007
School of Law	Fleming Law 141	403	80309-0403	303-492-7203
College of Music	Imig Music C111	301	80309-0301	303-492-6352

CORE CURRICULUM

The core curriculum must be satisfied by all students in the College of Arts and Sciences who began their undergraduate study in the summer of 1988 or later. Those students who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must also meet the college's minimum academic preparation standards, or MAPS (see page 60). You must take one course per MAPS deficiency per term. Please note the following change in policy: If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a Core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the Core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS. Please contact your academic advisor for additional information.

There are eleven requirements of the core curriculum—four in skills acquisition and seven in the content areas of study. The requirements are all listed here, with instructions, and lists of courses that will fulfill each requirement. For a complete explanation of graduation requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences, see the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog.

Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum (see sections 6, 8, 9, and 10 of the content areas of study). Content area exemptions may be used cumulatively if you are graduating with more than one eligible major.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, you may use it to meet only one core requirement.

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. If this is the case for you, you may make up the deficiency by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements. Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- CHIN 2110-5 Intermediate Chinese 1
- CLAS 2114-4 Intermediate Latin 1
- CLAS 3113-3 Intermediate Classical Greek 1
- FREN 2110-3 Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
- GRMN 2010-4 Intermediate German 1
- ITAL 2110-3 Second-Year Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
- JPNS 2020-10 Intensive Intermediate Japanese
- JPNS 2110-5 Intermediate Japanese 1
- NORW 2110-4 Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
- PORT 2110-3 Second-Year Portuguese 1
- PORT 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Portuguese
- RUSS 2010-4 Second-Year Russian 1
- SLHS 2325-4 American Sign Language 3
- SPAN 2110-3 Second-Year Spanish 1
- SPAN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Spanish
- SWED 2110-4 Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)

(3-6 semester hours)

You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

- ECEN 1200-3 Telecommunications 1
- ECON 1078-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
- GEOL/PHYS 1600-4 Order, Chaos, and Complexity
- HONR 2810-3 Practical Statistics for the Social and Natural Sciences
- MATH 1012/QRMS 1010-3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills
- MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3 The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
- MATH 1150-4 Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH/QRMS 2380-3 Mathematics for the Environment

- PHYS 1010-3 Physical Science for Nonscientists 1
- PHYS 1020-4 Physical Science for Nonscientists 2

•Any three 1-credit math modules: MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, or 1100. It is recommended that students register for clusters of three modules, for example, MATH 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1050-1070, or 1080-1100.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered •MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered •APPM 1350 and above.

3. Written Communication

(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

You may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. You may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam.

Lower-Division Courses

- ARSC 1080 (3-4) College Writing and Research
- ARSC 1100 (3-4) Advanced Expository Writing
- ARSC 1150-3 Writing in Arts and Sciences
- ENGL 1001-3 Freshman Writing Seminar
- EPOB 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing
- HONR 2020-3 Honors Writing Workshop
- JOUR 2001-3 Mass Media Writing
- KAPH 1950-3 Introduction to Scientific Writing in Kinesiology
- SEWL 2021-3 Conversations in American Writing
- UWRP 1150-3 Introduction Composition: Expository Writing
- UWRP 1250-3 Introduction Composition: Argumentative Writing

Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3	Advanced Writing and Research: Multicultural Perspectives and Academic Discourse	CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis	GEOL 3620-3	Controversies in Planetary Geology
•ENVS 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies	CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab	GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences
EPOB 3940-3	Arguments in Scientific Writing	CLAS 4040-3	Seminar in Classical Antiquity	GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences
FINE 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts	•COMM 3100-3	Current Issues in Communication and Society	GRMN 4550-3	The Role of Academics in German Culture
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop	ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar I	HIST 3000-3	Seminar in History (nonmajors)
KAPH 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Kinesiology	ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course	HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective
NRLN/ •UWRP 3020-3	Topics in Writing	•ENGL 4038-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies	HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy	•ENVS 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies	HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric	EPOB 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change	HIST 3016-3	Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies	EPOB 4240-3	Advances in Animal Behavior	HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History
•UWRP 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society	EPOB 4270-3	Population Genetics and Evolution	HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History
•UWRP 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society	EPOB 4380-3	Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment	HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies	EPOB 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology	HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
		EPOB 4590-3	Plants and Human Affairs	HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
		EPOB 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology	HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History
		FILM/ HUMN 4004-3	Film Theory	HIST 3116-3	Seminar in American Diplomatic History
		FINE 3009-3	Critical Thinking in Art History	HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain Since 1688
		FINE 3089-3	Early Christian and Early Medieval Art	HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe
		•FINE 3109-3	Critical Thinking: Art in Society	HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West
		FINE 3209-3	Art, Culture, Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Out of the Canon	HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History
		FINE 3227-3	Critical Thinking: Women's Art-Issues and Controversies	HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
		FINE 3409-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Painting, Sculpture, and Intermedia	HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History
		FINE 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemporary Art	HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought
		FINE 4729-3	Readings/Issues in Photography	HIST 3436-3	Seminar in American Economic History
		FINE 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art	HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History
		FINE 4779-3	Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos	HIST 3516-3	American Culture and Reform, 1880-1920
		FREN 3100-3	Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature	HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History
		FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis	HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History
		GEOG 3002-3	Introduction to Research in Human Geography	HIST/ WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
		GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar	HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History
		GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends	HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History
		GEOG 4622-3	City Life	HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature
		GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples	HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
		GEOG 4812-3	Environment and Development in South America	HONR 4250-3	State and Individual: Civil Disobedience
		GEOG 4822-3	Environment and Development in China	HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
		•GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe	HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation

4. Critical Thinking

(3 upper-division semester hours)

You must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

AAST 3670-3	Japanese American Experience: Critical Thinking in Socio-Cultural Diversity
AMST 3950-3	Critical Thinking in American Studies
ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4590-3	Urban Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy
ASTR 4810-3	Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
•BLST 4670-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views
CAMW 4001-3	Seminar on the American West

IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
INVS/ ●PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
KAPH 4560-3	Quantitative Analysis in Kinesiology
KAPH 4660-3 ●KAPH 4760-3	Topics in Exercise Physiology Critical Thinking in Motor Behavior
LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
MATH 3200-3	Introduction to Topology
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution, Creationism, and the Origins of Life
MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
MCDB 4444-3	The Cellular Basis of Disease
MCDB 4471-3	Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
MCDB 4480-3	Great Literature in the Nucleic Acids
MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
PACS 4500-3	Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
PHIL/ WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
●PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHIL/ PHYS 4450-3	History and Philosophy of Physics
PHIL 4830-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy
PHYS 3340-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
PHYS 4420-3	Nuclear Particle Physics
PHYS 4430-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
PSCI 4701-3	Symbolic Politics
PSCI 4703-3	Alternative World Futures
PSCI 4704-3	Politics and Language
PSCI 4711-3	Selected Policy Problems
PSCI 4714-3	Liberalism and Its Critics
PSCI 4718-3	Honors in Political Science
PSCI 4721-3	Rethinking American Politics
PSCI 4731-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy
●PSCI 4734-3	Politics and Literature
PSCI 4741-3	American Goals: Spending and Revenues
PSCI 4751-3	The Politics of Ideas
PSCI 4752-3	Seminar in Central and East European Studies
PSCI 4761-3	Rethinking Political Values
PSCI 4771-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America
PSCI 4783-3	Global Issues

PSCI 4792-3	Issues in Latin American Politics
PSYC 3105-3	Experimental Methods in Psychology
PSYC 4001-3	Honors Seminar 2
●PSYC 4521-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology
RLST 3500-3	Religion and Play
RLST 3700-3	Religion and Psychology
RLST 4800-3	Critical Studies in Religion
●SLHS 4000-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
●SOCY 4461-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology
●SPAN 3100-3	Literary Analysis in Spanish
THTR 4021-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama
THTR 4081-3	Senior Seminar
WMST 3090-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Theory

HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World
HIST 2543-3	Medieval Nations
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
●PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
●PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern
●PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy
●PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition
RLST 3100-3	Judaism
●RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture
SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context

(3 semester hours)

You may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

●ANTH 1180-3	Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
ANTH 1190-3	Origins of Ancient Civilizations
CEES 1000/ HIST 1002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
CLAS/ HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
●CLAS/ ●HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Roman Civilization
ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe
ENGL/ HIST 3164-3	History and Literature of Georgian England
ENGL/ HIST 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England
●HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
●HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
●HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History
HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2
●HIST 1113-3	History of England to 1660
HIST 1123-3	History of England 1660 to Present
HIST 1180-3	History of Christianity: From the Reformation
●HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History
HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History
●HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History
HIST 2113-3	Early Modern England (1450-1700)

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity

(3 semester hours)

You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 3671/ CHST/ETHN/ WMST 3670-3	Immigrant Women in the Global Economy
●AIST 1125-3/ ANTH 1120-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo
AIST 2000-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America
●AIST/ ●RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions
AIST WMST 3210-3	American Indian Women
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
●ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
ANTH 1130-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
●ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
ANTH/ BLST 1150-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
ANTH 1160-3	The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies

BLST 2000-3	Introduction to Afro-American Studies	HONR 4025-3	Heroines and Heroic Tradition	BLST 2015-3	History of the Black Experience 1
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements	HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art	BLST 2016-3	History of the Black Experience 2
●BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought	HUMN 3145-3	African America in the Arts	BLST/ SOCY 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3	African American Family in U.S. Society	HUMN 4064-3	"Primitivism" in Art and Literature	CAMW 2001-3	The American West
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics	ITAL 4150-3	"The Decameron" and the Age of Realism	CHST/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History
CHST 1015-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies	ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference	ECON 1524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
CHST 1031-3	Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities	LAMS 1000-3	Introduction to Latin American Studies	ECON 4524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
CHST/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History	LGBT 2000/ WMST 2030-3	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies	ECON 4697-3	Industrial Organization and Regulation
CHST/ WMST 3135-3	Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges	●LING 2400-3	Language and Gender	●EMUS 2752-3	History of the United States: Folk/Popular Music
CHST 3153-3	Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest	LING 3220-3	American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context	●ETHN/ ●SOCY 1015-3	U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
CHST 4133-3/ PSCI 4131-3	Latinos and the U.S. Political System	PHIL/ WMST 2290-3	Philosophy and Women	●HIST 1015-3	History of the United States to 1865
CLAS/ WMST 2100-3	Women in Ancient Greece	PSCI/ WMST 4271-3	Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues	●HIST 1025-3	History of the United States since 1865
CLAS/ WMST 2110-3	Women in Ancient Rome	●PSCI/ ●WMST 4291-3	Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law	HIST 1035-3	Honors: History of the United States to 1865
EALC 1011-4	Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations	PSYC/ WMST 2700-3	Psychology of Contemporary American Women	HIST 1045-3	Honors: History of the United States since 1865
EALC 1021-4	East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period	●RLST/ ●WMST 2800-3	Women and Religion	HIST 2015-3	The History of Early America
ECON 4626-3	Economics of Inequality and Discrimination	RLST 3510-3	Australian Religions	●HIST 2117-3	History of Colorado
EMUS 2772-3	World Musics	RUSS/ WMST 4471-3	Women in 20 th Century Russian Culture	HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
ENGL/ WMST 1260-3	Introduction to Women's Literature	●SOCY/ ●WMST 1006-3	The Social Construction of Sexuality	HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
ENGL/ ETHN 1800-3	American Ethnic Literatures	SOCY/ WMST 1016-3	Sex, Gender, and Society 1	●HIST 2215-3	The Era of the American Revolution
ENGL 3677-3	Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds	SOCY 2026-3	Man and Masculinity	HIST 2227-3	History of the American Southwest
●ETHN 3675-3	Fight the Power: People of Color and Social Movement Struggles	SOCY/ WMST 3012-3	Women, Development, and Fertility	HIST 2316-3	History of American Popular Culture
FARR/ LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society	WMST 2000-3	Introduction to Feminist Studies	HIST 2326-3	Issues in American Thought and Culture
FILM 3013-3	Women and Film	WMST 2020-3	Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities	HIST 2437-3	Afro-American History
FINE 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon	●WMST 2050-3	Women and Society	HIST 2746-3	Christianity in American History
FINE/ WMST 4809-3	Women Artists from the Middle Ages to the Present	7. United States Context (3 semester hours)		HIST 2837-3	Topics in American Working Class History
FREN 1700-3	Francophone Literature in Translation	This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below.		HIST 2866-3	American History and Film
FREN/ HUMN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism	AAST/ HIST 1717-3	Asian American History	HIST 4315-3	Civil War and Reconstruction
GEOG/ WMST 3672-3	Gender and Global Economy	AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities	HIST 4326-3	Health and Disease in the United States
GEOG 3822-3	Geography of China	●AAST/ WMST 3900-3	Asian American Women	HIST 4516-3	U.S. Society in the 19th Century
GRMN 3501-3	Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day	AIST 2015-3	Topical Issues in Native North America	HIST 4526-3	U.S. Society in the 20th Century
HIST 2437-3	Afro-American History	AMST 2000-3	Themes in American Culture 1	HUMN 3145-3	African-America in the Arts
HIST 2616-3	Women's History	AMST 2010-3	Themes in American Culture 2	●LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
HIST 2626-3	Gender and Culture	AMST/ FINE 3509-3	American Art	●PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
HONR 1810-3	Honors Diversity Seminar	●AMST 4500-3	American Autobiography	PHIL 2220-3	The Nature of Law
HONR/ WMST 3004-3	Women in Education	●ANTH 3170-3	America: An Anthropological Perspective	●PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
				PSCI 3011-3	The American Presidency
				●PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
				PSCI 3061-3	State Government and Politics
				PSCI 3071-3	Urban Politics
				PSCI 3163-3	American Foreign Policy
				PSCI 3171-3	Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
				PSCI 4021-3	Legislatures and Legislation

RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
RLST 3050-3	Religion and Literature in America
•SOCY 1012-3	Population Issues in the United States
SOCY/ WMST 3016-3	Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
•SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society
WMST 2400-3	History of Women and Social Activism
WMST 2500-3	History of the U.S. Feminist Movement

8. Literature and the Arts

(6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper-division)

You are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper-division, unless either Humanities 1010 or Humanities 1020 is completed.

If you graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, film studies, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), you are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Lower-Division Courses

•CHIN 1051-3	Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CLAS/ FINE 1009-3	Introduction to Greek Art and Archaeology
CLAS/ FINE 1019-3	Introduction to Roman Art and Architecture
•CLAS 1100-3	Greek Mythology
CLAS 1110-3	Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1120-3	Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
DNCE 1029-3	Dance as a Universal Language
•EMUS 1832-3	Appreciation of Music
EMUS 2762-3	Music and Drama
EMUS 2862-3	American Film Musical, 1926-1954
ENGL 1500-3	Masterpieces of British Literature
•ENGL 1600-3	Masterpieces of American Literature
FINE 1109-3	Introduction to Western Art 1
FINE 1209-3	Introduction to Western Art 2
FINE 1309-3	History of World Art 1
FINE 1409-3	History of World Art 2
FINE 1709-3	Experiencing Art—Image, Artist, and Idea
•FINE 2409-3	Introduction to Asian Arts
FREN 1200-3	Medieval Epic and Romance
FREN 1800-3	Contemporary French Literature in Translation
GRMN 1602-3	Metropolis and Modernity

GRMN 2501-3	20th Century German Short Story
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
JPNS 1051-3	Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
RLST 2200-3	Religion and Dance
RUSS 2231-3	Fairy Tales of Russia
SPAN 1000-3	Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
•THTR 1009-3	Introduction to Theatre
THTR 1011-3	Development of Theatre 1: Classical Theatre and Drama

Upper-Division Courses

CLAS 4110-3	Greek and Roman Epic
CLAS 4120-3	Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS 4130-3	Greek and Roman Comedy
DNCE 3029-3	Looking at Dance
•DNCE 4017-3	History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3	Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3	Music Literature 2
•ENGL 3000-3	Shakespeare for Nonmajors
•ENGL 3060-3	Modern and Contemporary Literature
FINE 4329-3	Modern Art 1
FINE 4619-3	Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
FINE 4659-3	The Roman Baroque
FINE 4759-3	17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
FREN 3110-3	Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3	Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 4300-3	Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
FREN/ HUMN 4500-3	Reading the Orient: French Literature and Exoticism
GRMN 3502-3	Literature in the Age of Goethe
GRMN/ HUMN 4504-3	Goethe's Faust
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 4064-3	"Primitivism" in Art and Literature
HUMN/ RUSS 4821-3	20th Century Russian Literature and Art
ITAL 4140-3	The Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy
ITAL 4150-3	"The Decameron" and the Age of Realism
ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
RUSS 4811-3	19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
SCAN 3202-3	Old Norse Mythology
SCAN 3203-3	Masterpieces of Modern Scandinavian Literature

SCAN 3204-3	Medieval Icelandic Sagas
SCAN 3205-3	Scandinavian Folk Narrative
SPAN 3700-3	Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
SPAN 3800-3	Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
•THTR 3009-3	American Musical Theatre

9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted).

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, EPOB, geology, kinesiology, MCDB, physics or students who graduate with a minor in EPOB) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

•ANTH 2010-3 and •2020-3	Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4	Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3	Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included) (previously APAS 1010 and 1020)
ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4	Accelerated Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030) (previously APAS 1030 and 1040)
•ASTR 1110-3 and 1020-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introductory Astronomy 2
ATOC 1050-3 and 1060-3	Weather and Atmosphere (APAS 1150 may be used in place of ATOC 1050) and Our Changing Environment: El Nino, Ozone, and Climate
CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4	Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4	Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
•CHEM 1111-5 and •1131-5	General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)

●CHEM 1111-5 and 1071-4	General Chemistry 1 and Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)	ATOC 3300/ GEOG 3301-3	Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations	GEOG 1080-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 1
CHEM 1151-6 and 1171-6	Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)	ATOC 3500-3	Air Chemistry and Pollution	GEOG 1110-1	Global Change Lab
●EPOB 1030-3 and ●1040-3	Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2	ATOC/ ENVS 3600/ GEOG 3601-3	Principles of Climate	MCDB 1151-1	Introduction to Molecular Biology Lab
●EPOB 1210-3 and ●1220-3	General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EPOB 1230, 1240)	CHEN 1000-3	Creative Technology	MCDB 2151-1	Principles of Genetics Lab
EPOB 2050-4 and 2060-4	Environmental Biology and Cellular and Integrative Physiology (lab included)	CLAS 2020-3	Science in the Ancient World	●PHYS 1140-1	Experimental Physics 1
EPOB 2070-4 and 2080-4	Genetics: Molecules to Population and Evolutionary Biology	EPOB 3150-3	Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology		
EPOB 2650-5 and 2660-5	Honors Environmental Biology (lab included) and Honors Cellular and Integrative Physiology (lab included)	EPOB 3180-3	Global Ecology		
●GEOG 1001-4 and ●1011-4	Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Water (lab included)	EPOB 3190-3	Tropical Marine Ecology		
GEOG 1010-3 and 1020-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1080)	ENVS/ GEOG 3520-3	Environmental Issues in Geosciences		
GEOG 1060-4 and 1070-3	Global Change 1 and 2- An Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1110)	GEOG 3511-4	Introduction to Hydrology		
MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3	Introduction to Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)	GEOG/ GEOG 4241-4	Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)		
PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4	Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 and 2 (lab included)	GEOG/ PHYS 1600-3	Order, Chaos, and Complexity		
●PHYS 1110-4 and ●1120-4	General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)	GEOG 2100-3	Environmental Geology	AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
●PHYS 2010-5 and ●2020-5	General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)	GEOG 3040-3	Global Change: The Geological Record	AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
●PSYC 2012-3 and 2022-3	Biological Psychology 1 and 2	GEOG 3070-3	Introduction to Oceanography	AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
		GEOG 3500-3	Mineral Resources, World Affairs, and the Environment	BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
		GEOG 3720-3	Evolution of Life: The Geological Record	BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
		GEOG 4950-3	Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards	BLST/PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
		HIST 4314-3	History of Science from the Ancients to Newton	BLST/RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
		●KAPH 3420-3	Nutrition, Health, and Performance	●COMM 2210-3	Perspectives on Human Communication
		MCDB 1030-3	Plagues, People, and Microorganisms	●COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
		MCDB 1041-3	Fundamentals of Human Genetics	●ECON 1000-4	Introduction to Economics
		●MCDB 3150-3	Biology of the Cancer Cell	ECON 1001-3	Introduction to Economics: Kittredge Honors
		MCDB 3330-3	Evolution, Creationism, and Origins of Life	●ECON 2010 (3-4)	Principles of Microeconomics
		●PHIL 1400-3	Philosophy and the Sciences	●ECON 2020 (3-4)	Principles of Macroeconomics
		PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton	●ECON 3403-3	International Economics and Policy
		PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein	ECON 3535-3	Natural Resource Economics
		PHYS 1230-3	Light and Color	●ECON 3545-3	Environmental Economics
		PHYS 1240-3	Sound and Music	FARR/ LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
		PHYS 2900-4	Science, Computer Images, and the Internet	FARR 2500-3	Communities in Crisis: Making a Difference
		PHYS 3070-3	Energy and the Environment	GEOG 3742-3	Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
		SLHS 2010-3	Science of Human Communication	GRMN 1601-3	Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
				HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
				HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
				HONR 1820-3	Critical Issues in Contemporary Societies
				HUMN 4835-3	Literature and Social Violence
				IAFS 1000-4	Global Issues and International Affairs
				INVS/ ●PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
				●LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
				PHIL 2230-3	Law and Morality
				●PSCI 1101-3	American Political System

Non-Sequence Courses

ANTH 3000-3	Primate Behavior
●ANTH 3010-3	The Human Animal
ARSC/ GEOG 2110-4	Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
●ASTR 1110-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System
●ASTR 1120-3	General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
ASTR 2010-3	Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
ASTR 2020-3	Introduction to Space Astronomy
ASTR 2030-3	Black Holes
ASTR/ ASEN 3060-3	Introduction to Space Experimentation
ASTR 3210-3	Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System
ASTR 3220-3	Intermediate Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ATOC 3180-3	Aviation Meteorology

1-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

●ANTH 2030-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
ATOC 1070-1	Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory
EPOB 1050-1	Biology: A Human Approach Lab
●EPOB 1230-1	General Biology Lab 1
●EPOB 1240-1	General Biology Lab 2

10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

If you graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology, you are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement.

You may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

AAST 1015-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies
AAST 3013-3	Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3	North American Indian Acculturation
BLST 2200-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3	Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics
BLST/RLST 3125-3	Black Religious Life in America
●COMM 2210-3	Perspectives on Human Communication
●COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
●ECON 1000-4	Introduction to Economics
ECON 1001-3	Introduction to Economics: Kittredge Honors
●ECON 2010 (3-4)	Principles of Microeconomics
●ECON 2020 (3-4)	Principles of Macroeconomics
●ECON 3403-3	International Economics and Policy
ECON 3535-3	Natural Resource Economics
●ECON 3545-3	Environmental Economics
FARR/ LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
FARR 2500-3	Communities in Crisis: Making a Difference
GEOG 3742-3	Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
GRMN 1601-3	Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HONR 1820-3	Critical Issues in Contemporary Societies
HUMN 4835-3	Literature and Social Violence
IAFS 1000-4	Global Issues and International Affairs
INVS/ ●PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
●LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
PHIL 2230-3	Law and Morality
●PSCI 1101-3	American Political System

- PSCI 2012-3 Introduction to Comparative Politics
- PSCI 2223-3 Introduction to International Relations
- PSCI 3032-3 Latin American Political Systems
- PSCI 3082-3 Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
- PSCI 3143-3 International Relations
- PSCI 4002-3 Western European Politics
- PSCI 4012-3 Global Development
- PSCI 4062-3 Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
- PSCI 4223-3 Soviet and Russian Diplomacy
- PSCI 4272-3 Political Economy of Industrial States
- PSYC 2606-3 Social Psychology
- RLST 2400-3 Religion and Contemporary Society
- RUSS 2221-3 Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
- SCAN 2201-3 Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
- SLHS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- SOCY 1001-3 Analyzing Society
- SOCY 1005-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 4024-3 Juvenile Delinquency
- WMST 2600-3 Gender, Race, and Class in Contemporary U.S. Society

- PHIL 1200-3 Philosophy and Society
- PHIL 1600-3 Philosophy and Religion
- PHIL 2200-3 Major Social Theories
- PHIL 3100-3 Ethical Theory
- PHIL/
WMST 3110-3 Feminist Practical Ethics
- PHIL 3140-3 Environmental Ethics
- PHIL 3160-3 Bioethics
- PHIL 3190-3 War and Morality
- PHIL 3200-3 Social and Political Philosophy
- PHIL 3260-3 International Human Rights
- PHIL 3600-3 Philosophy of Religion
- PSCI 2004-3 Survey of Western Political Thought
- PSCI 3054-3 American Political Thought
- RLST 1620-3 The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
- RLST 2200-3 Religion and Dance
- RLST 2300-3 Religions of Traditional Peoples
- RLST 2500-3 Religion in the United States
- RLST 2600-3 World Religions: West
- RLST 2610-3 World Religions: India
- RLST 2620-3 World Religions: China and Japan
- RLST 3250-3 Gandhi: Life and Teaching
- RUSS 3502-3 Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
- SLHS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
- SOCY 1003-3 Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
- SOCY 1004-3 Deviance in U.S. Society
- SOCY 1005-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
- SOCY 2031-3 U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change
- SOCY 3151-3 Self in Modern Society

world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography.)

Foreign Language completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

11. Ideals and Values

(3 semester hours)

You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

- AIST/
●RLST 2700-3 American Indian Religious Traditions
- BLST/
RLST 3125-3 Black Religious Life in America
- CLAS/
●PHIL 2610-3 Paganism to Christianity
- FARR 2660-3/
HONR 2250-3 The Ethics of Ambition
- FARR 2820-3 The Future of Spaceship Earth
- FILM 2013-3 Film and the Quest for Truth
- GRMN 2502-3 Representing the Holocaust
- GRMN/
HUMN 3505-3 The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
- GRMN/
HUMN 4502-3 Nietzsche: Literature and Values
- HONR 4155-3 Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
- HUMN 3440-3 Literature and Medicine
- HUMN 4155-3 Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
- INVS 1000-4 Responding to Social Problems: An Introduction to Service Learning
- LDSP 1000-3 The Foundations of Twenty-First Century Leadership
- PHIL 1000-3 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 1100-3 Ethics

Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

- English** 4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
- Mathematics** 3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
- Natural Science** 3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
- Social Science** 3 high school years (including one of U.S. or

Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a Core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the Core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all Arts and Sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

Note: Please contact your academic advisor for additional information.

Core Curriculum WORKSHEET

Skills Acquisition

1. Foreign Language
courses completed _____

2. QRMS (3-6 hrs)
proficiency exam passed or
course(s) completed _____

3. Written Communication (6 hrs.)
lower-division course completed or
Advanced Placement exam score _____
upper-division course completed or
proficiency exam passed _____
4. Critical Thinking (3 hrs.)
course taken (upper-division only) _____

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____
6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____
7. United States Context (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____
8. Literature and the Arts (6 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____
(upper-division only) _____
9. Natural Science (13 hrs.)
(two-semester sequence) _____
(nonsequence and
nonsequence) _____
(lab course) _____

No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from a single department, with the exception of the 1-hour lab/field experience course.

10. Contemporary Societies (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____
11. Ideals and Values (3 hrs.)
(lower- or upper-division) _____

Applying TO CU-BOULDER

To study at Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 69. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only)
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program
- are a high school student interested in attending CU-Boulder for the summer
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation
- are on nondegree student academic suspension, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 65).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 67-68.

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 to request a degree application or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/admissions. The application deadline for summer term for freshmen is February 15, 2000, and April 1, 2000, for all other categories of undergraduate students.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2000, do **not** fill out the *Nondegree Student Application* until you call the admissions office at 303-492-2451.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call continuing education at 303-492-5148.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students

If you want to apply to a graduate degree program, you should refer to the "Graduate School" section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and contact the appropriate department for application materials. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department.

Degree Students

Continuing Degree Students

If you are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2000 and are continuing through summer session 2000, you do not need to submit an application for summer session.

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following:

- you are continuing from spring semester 2000.
- you are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2000 and wish to raise your GPA to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the Graduate School of Business Administration, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you *cannot* register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
- you did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2000.

To register for summer classes, see page 70.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate student enrolled for spring semester 2000 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2000, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2000 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2000, see the following section "New and Former Degree Students." For an application for admission to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions.

New and Former Degree Students

For general admissions information for undergraduate *degree* students, call 303-492-6301 or 303-492-5998 (TTY).

You can pick up an application for admission to undergraduate *degree* programs at the Office of Admissions in Regent 125.

To request an undergraduate application for admission to a *degree* program, call 303-492-2456.

You may also contact us in the following ways:

E-mail: apply@colorado.edu

Write:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of Admissions
Campus Box 30
Boulder, CO 80309-0030

CU-Boulder home page:
www.colorado.edu

Undergraduate Students

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2000, you should request an application for degree admission. **Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.**

Note: The deadline for summer degree applicants is **February 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for all others. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if:

- you want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer of 2000.

- you are a former CU-Boulder student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2000 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).
- you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 1999 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) and work to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension, you may not be able to apply for summer. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2000, you need not reapply for admission (see the "Continuing Degree Students" section, left).

If you receive a degree in May 2000, you may attend as a nondegree student or you may submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

Graduate Students

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2000 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission.

Teacher Licensure

Students interested in teacher licensure should refer to the "School of Education" section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the "Nondegree Students" section of this catalog (page 64). If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program before March 1, 2000. For more information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program, call 303-492-6555, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of Teacher Education
Campus Box 249
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

Foreign Students

Foreign students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, you are not considered a foreign student.

Foreign Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate non-immigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does not issue form I-20 or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from Foreign Student and Scholar Services. Call 303-492-8057, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Foreign Student and Scholar Services
Office of International Education
Campus Box 123
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are a foreign student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the *Nondegree Student Application* on pages 67-68 of this catalog and send the following with your application:

- a photocopy of your immigration forms I-20, I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status
- documentary evidence of your financial support for the summer

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2000 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

Foreign Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, you should call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-2456 for appropriate instructions and application materials. **Do not** use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, you should call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as a Foreign Student

Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at Foreign Student and Scholar Services located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about instructions for registration and other information you need as a new foreign student.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Bursar's Office
Regent Administrative Center 102
Campus Box 48
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also send a copy of the documents to Foreign Student and Scholar Services.

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

NONDEGREE STUDENT APPLICATION

Refer to page 64 for admission and requirement information. Then, carefully complete this application.

Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Be sure to complete the reverse side of this form and sign it in the space provided. Return this application to: University of Colorado at Boulder, Division of Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue, Campus Box 178, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to 303-492-3962.

1. Full legal name:

Last First Middle

2. Former or maiden name (optional): _____

3. University student number: _____

Social security number: _____
(for record keeping and identification)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country

() ()
Home Telephone Work Telephone Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country Home Telephone

6. E-mail Address (optional) _____

7. Age: _____ Birth date: _____
Month Day Year

8. Sex: F = Female M = Male _____

9. Ethnicity (for government reports and university compliance with 1964 Civil Rights Act): _____

B = African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin W = White, not of Hispanic origin

A = Asian or Pacific Islander X = Other: _____

H = Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino U = I do not wish to provide this information.

I = American Indian or Alaskan Native _____
Tribal Affiliation

M = Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background.

10. Country of citizenship: _____

11. If not a U.S. citizen: _____
F = Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

Visa Type Expiration Date

P = Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

Alien Registration Number Date of Issue

Year Term
1 = Spring
4 = Summer
7 = Fall

12. For which year and term are you applying? _____

13. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency?Y = Yes N = No

If no:
Name and address of high school: _____
High School Name

Number and Street or P.O. Box

City State Zip Code

Date of graduation, if applicable: _____
Month Day Year

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent?Y = Yes N = No

15. Last college degree received or expected (if any) before the term for which you are applying and the institution awarding the degree:

Degree Degree date

Institution Name

Institution you are currently attending

16. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado?Y = Yes N = No

If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program?Y = Yes N = No

What was your last term and year of attendance?

17. Selective Service registration certification:

I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:

- I am a female.
- I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
- I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
- I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
- I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

18. Have you ever been convicted of a felony?Y = Yes N = No
(If yes, attach an explanation.)

19. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? Yes No If no, skip to question 20.

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are less than 23 years of age on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying and are not married, provide information on your parent or court-appointed legal guardian. If you are married, regardless of your age, provide information on your spouse.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers. Employer #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Employer #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

b. List all institutions of higher education you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #3 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #4 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Inst. #5 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

c. Parent/guardian/spouse name, relationship, address and employment

Name _____ Relationship: Parent Guardian Spouse
 Street Address or P.O. Box _____
 City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____
 Most Recent Employer _____
 City _____ State _____ Dates ____/____/____ to ____/____/____

	YOU	YOUR FAMILY:
		<input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIAN <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE
d. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
e. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
f. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
g. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed	_____	_____
h. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
i. Date of your marriage, if applicable (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____	_____
j. Dates you/your family have had a Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration	_____	_____
l. Give state of current voter registration	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.)	____/____/____ to ____/____/____	____/____/____ to ____/____/____
n. Are your parents separated or divorced?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

20. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section

Obtain the following two signatures.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor or Principal _____

Date _____

Parent/Legal Guardian _____

Date _____

Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: Father

Mother

Guardian

Number and Street or P.O. Box _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Registering

FOR SUMMER SESSION

All students may register for courses via CU Connect (the telephone registration system), or through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. Either way you choose, you can register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment in courses.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, call 303-492-4822, 303-492-5841 (TTY), or notify us by writing to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of the Registrar
Campus Box 20
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register (new, readmitted, and nondegree students see the following section; continuing students see page 70).
- Look through the special courses (pages 11-14) and the schedule of courses (pages 20-51) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
- Fill out the summer registration form on page 82.
- Use either CU Connect or web registration (or a combination of these systems) to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule (see "Registering for Courses" on page 73 for instructions).

New and Readmitted Degree and Nondegree Students

- If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Business and Administration, you will receive information in the mail on advising and registration for summer once your confirmation form and accompanying deposit are received by the Office of Admissions. You may choose to complete advising and registration either on campus or off (via telephone and the web site).

Note: To register for fall courses, arts and sciences students need to attend an orientation program on campus during the summer. The Office of Orientation will mail options and instructions to you. Business students are eligible to register for fall once they have completed summer registration. See "Registering for Fall" on page 80.

Call the orientation office at 303-492-4431, or drop by Willard 226, for more information.

- New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science register by telephone or through the web during their on-campus orientation period, June 2 or July 10. Registration information is mailed by the college after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Call the dean's office at 303-492-5071 for additional registration information.

- All other new and readmitted degree students register between March 13 and June 2. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar's office after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.
- Nondegree students register between March 13 and June 2. Registration materials are mailed by continuing education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

Register for summer courses (all sessions) by June 2.

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Students who need to attend on-campus registration may do so on Friday, June 2, between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., in Regent Administrative Center (or on Monday, July 10, for term B only). See "On-Campus Registration" on page 71.

Attention Nondegree Students

A degree-seeking student may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Friday, June 2, and Friday, July 7, at 10:00 A.M. at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue. Representatives from admissions and financial aid and an academic advisor will be available to answer any questions. Campus tours will be available.

Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) which, when combined with your student number, is an access code for registration. Keep your PIN confidential. If you need to change it, come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration form (page 82) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean's office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and you have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See the "Registering for Courses" section on page 73 for registration instructions.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 77 for withdrawal information.

Continuing Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder, you may register any time after your assigned registration time, through June 2. Time assignments begin March 8. See "Registration Time Assignments" on this page.

Summer invitations to register are **not** mailed to continuing students. Look for your registration status for summer going to PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus and selecting the "Registration" button. Then log on to web registration by entering your student ID number and your PIN (Personal Identification Number). Select the "Registration Status" tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2000. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed.

Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credit, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 18.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 8.
- Graduate and law students may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 9.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer and juniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 9.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 10.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 10.

You can register any time after your time assignment begins, through June 2 (or through May 12 for term M). Because registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

If we do not have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account for you, you should receive an enrollment deposit form in March. You must pay the deposit at least 24 hours before registering for summer or fall courses.

See page 73 for information on how to register.

You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 17 (if registered for Term M or registered for Term M in combination with any other term), after June 2 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses), or after July 10 (if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See page 77 for withdrawal information.

Other Registrations

Registering for Term M

Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 15-June 2. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are *not* eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register after you receive your registration materials, through July 10.

If you register *only* for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 10, you are assessed a financial penalty. Refer to page 77 for withdrawal information.

On-Campus Registration

June 2 and July 10

Two registrations are held on campus for students who do not receive registration materials. If you have not received your registration materials by June 1, go to Regent Administrative Center on June 2 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. to register for any summer term. If you are registering for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours only, and you don't receive registration materials by July 9, plan to register on July 10 between 8:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. in Regent Administrative Center. If you already have your materials but you haven't registered, you do not need to attend the on-campus registration. Just call CU Connect to register for courses or register through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus.

If you register for summer courses after June 2 and then decide not to attend, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 77 for withdrawal information.

Late Registration

You may be allowed to register for summer courses later than the drop/add deadline for the course you want to take if enrollment levels have not been met. If you have not previously registered for any summer courses and you register for a course *after* the drop/add deadlines, the approval of both your dean and your instructor are required to add a course. New or readmitted degree students also must pay the \$200 enrollment deposit before they register.

If you do register late, you should receive a bill in the mail from the Bursar's Office within two weeks. If you don't receive a bill within that time period, be sure to contact the Bursar's Office to find out your total amount due and the payment deadline.

Concurrent Registration

Beginning June 2

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean's permission
- enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
- graduate students must also have their advisor's approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning June 2 from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. You cannot register concurrently until after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

Information about Summer Courses

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration form on page 82.

Changing Your Major

If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered onto the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT). See "Intrauniversity Transfer" in this section.

Credit-Load Limit

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 17 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B drop/add deadlines (see page 76).

Intensives

You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 76). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you

must register at the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. (see "Late Registration" on page 71).

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule during the drop/add periods for the term(s) for which you're registered.

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because **the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed**. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, **and** a lab, the call numbers are **not listed** for the lecture and recitation; they are listed **only** for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically "links" all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no-credit option when registering, or go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 76).

Note: If you want to make a *change* to no-credit status *after* you've registered, you must do so in person at the registrar's office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a *pass/fail* basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the *pass/fail* option or go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 76).

Note: If you want to make a *change* to *pass/fail* status *after* you have registered, go to the registrar's office to make this change in person by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school's dean's office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken *pass/fail*.

If you register on a *pass/fail* basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. *When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D- and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.*

Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

CU-Boulder Web Site

The CU-Boulder web address is www.colorado.edu.

From the home page, "Student Life" links you to "Finances" for tuition information and to "Academic Calendars" for the final exam schedule. More than 60 terminals are located in buildings and residence halls throughout the campus. Computing labs in the Business Building, Duane Physics, Economics, Education, Engineering, Environmental Design, Fleming Law, Hellems, Ketchum, Macky, Muenzinger, and Norlin also have web access.

Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered *after* the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

- Use the *schedule planner* feature available on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, and meeting time. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings of the course. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. *The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.*

- Use the *course search feature in web registration*, which you can access via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. The web registration course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, and meeting time. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is still room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you're denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you're denied a course, click on the word "search" next to the course and then click on the "submit" button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you'll be given the option to add the course (just click on the "add" button for the section you want).
- You can search for available sections via CU Connect. If you request a course section via CU Connect that is full, the computer voice asks you if you want to conduct a search for the other open sections of that course. If you do, press 7# when prompted. CU Connect searches for other sections of the course that are available and that fit your schedule. If another section is available, you can register for that section.
- You can also view a list of available courses in Regent 105.

PLUS: Viewing Your Records On-Line

You can view the following information on the PLUS (Personal Lookup Services) web site at www.colorado.edu/plus.

Use your university student number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) to view the following:

- your grades
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your class schedule for all past and current terms and all future terms for which you have registered
- books required for your classes
- your current semester billing and financial aid information
- math module grades
- your unofficial transcript
- long-distance charges through campus telecommunications
- degree audit (for certain colleges)
- your current addresses

You can also update your addresses via the PLUS web site, as well as change your PIN.

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this

data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your PIN is not secure, you may change it at any time on PLUS.

Registering for Courses

Plan your course schedule using the schedule worksheet on page 81 and the registration form on page 82.

You can register using the following methods (or a combination of the following methods):

- Register by phone by calling CU Connect at 303-938-8110 from any touch-tone phone. Follow the instructions on the registration form on page 82 and use the functions listed on page 83. Call any time after your time assignment begins. After registering via CU Connect, list your classes by pressing 5# to verify your schedule. CU Connect is normally available Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. CU Connect is *not* available on Saturdays, on May 29, or on July 4.
- Register through the web via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. First complete the registration form on page 82. Then go to the PLUS web site and select the "Registration" button. Follow the instructions on the web registration pages. Be sure to verify your schedule via the web when you're done registering. Normally, you can register via the web Monday through Friday from 7:00 A.M. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. Web registration is *not* available on Saturdays, on May 29, and on July 4.

If you have problems or questions concerning telephone or web registration, call the registrar's office at 303-492-6970. Call between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays) and press "1" to speak with a registration assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press "2" to hear recorded registration information.

Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses). See instructions for verifying your schedule in the following "Using Wait Lists" section.

Using Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 16 (for term M), through midnight on June 6 (for terms A, C, D, E, and F), and through midnight on July 12 (for term B), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

CU Connect and web registration inform you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list:

- On CU Connect, press 9# when prompted and listen for verification.
- On the PLUS registration web site, select the wait list option and then select "submit" and wait for verification.

Note: Neither CU Connect nor web registration tells you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it's a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position:

- Call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see instructions on your registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule via CU Connect. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly on CU Connect.
- Check your wait-list position on the web at www.colorado.edu/plus by logging on to registration and clicking "schedule" at the bottom of the page. You will see your wait-list position for a course under "status" on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the web site.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you're first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you from a wait list, you are enrolled automatically in the class. **No verification is sent.** If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.

Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through **midnight on Tuesday, May 16**, and for terms A, C, D, E, and F through **midnight on Tuesday, June 6**. For term B, you can place your name on course wait lists through **midnight on Wednesday, July 12**. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 16, or for terms A, C, D, E, and F after June 6, or term B after July 12. *There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.*

If you are still on a wait list as of May 17 (for term M), June 7 (for terms A, C, D, E, or F) or July 13 (for term B) and are still interested in taking that course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur.

Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 P.M. on Wednesday, May 17, for term M; at 4:30 P.M. on Friday, June 9, for terms A, C, D, E, and F; and at 4:30 P.M. on Monday, July 17, for term B.

Getting Your Schedule/Bill

If you register for term M by April 28, your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address. If you register by April 28 for any term other than term M, or if you register for any term from April 29 through May 19, your schedule/bill is mailed to your permanent address. If you register after May 19, your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address. See chart on page 90 for schedule/bill mailing dates.

If you make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it at the registrar's office, Regent 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If you do not get your schedule/bill, you are still responsible for payment by the tuition due date (see page 90).

Campus ID Card (Buff OneCard™)

The Buff OneCard is your official CU-Boulder student ID. It allows you access to the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, meal plans, RTD buses, athletic events, some areas of residence halls, and anywhere else that official CU-Boulder identification is required.

The Buff OneCard Office is located in the basement of the UMC, room 25. Office hours are Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. In order to receive your Buff OneCard, you must show some form of picture ID. Your initial Buff OneCard is free except for nondegree students who will be charged \$15.

To report a lost or stolen card, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Do not give your Buff OneCard to anyone else. Replacement of lost or stolen cards costs \$15. Buff Bucks is the optional on-campus debit account through the Buff OneCard. If you choose this option, you can deposit funds to your Buff Bucks account at the OneCard Office or at Buff Bucks Transaction Machines located in the UMC, recreation center, and Williams Village. You can store up to \$1,000 in your Buff Bucks account. Then when you make purchases at campus merchants, the amounts are subtracted from the total value in your account. Since it is not a bank account, cash withdrawals cannot be made and a fee is charged if you close the account. Through an agreement with the U of C Federal Credit Union, the Buff OneCard also offers an ATM/Debit Card option (called Buff Gold). This option allows you to use the Buff OneCard to get cash from ATMs and to make debit card purchases from establishments belonging to the Star/Explore network (such as King Soopers and Safeway grocery stores). To activate this option, open a share draft account at the U of C Federal Credit Union located in UMC 172. Your cash withdrawal and purchase limit is the amount of money you have in your credit union account.

Look on the back of your Buff OneCard for information on these and additional features designed to make your campus life more convenient.

More information is available on these programs at the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25. Call 303-492-0355, or visit our web site at www.buffonecard.com.

Understanding Your Schedule

Your schedule/bill reflects any courses you are registered for through the "activity through" date printed on your schedule/bill. If you have a message instead of a course title or if a course you requested does not appear, it means you are not registered for that course. Keep your class schedule as a record of your registration.

Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses via CU Connect or through web registration via PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following "Drop/Add Deadlines" section for time limitations). Be sure to keep your registration form as a record of the courses in which you are enrolled.

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust pass/fail or credit/no credit status after you initially register for the course, go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 to have the change made for you on a computer. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via telephone, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a *W* grade on your transcript. *If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing on page 77.*

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the deadline to:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see "Dropping All of Your Summer Courses" if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a *W* on your transcript
- designate *pass/fail* status changes
- change credit/no credit status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart below), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a *W* grade.

To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart below), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. *Thereafter*, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (i.e., accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean's office.

Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you *may* be administratively dropped from any course.

Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.

Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

Undergraduate

In the summer, undergraduate students enrolled in 6-8 semester hours are considered to be half time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For academic purposes, students need only carry 6 hours or more to be considered full time.

Graduate

Summer graduate students qualify for full-time status if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, or 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours. Exception: law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regu-

DROP/ADD DEADLINES

(To drop one or more, but **not** all your summer courses.)

Term	Course Section Number	Drop/Add Deadline— to receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a <i>W</i> on your transcript (4:30 P.M.)	Deadline to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean— no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses (4:30 P.M.)
M	001-099	May 17*	May 19*
A	100-199 or 810-819	June 9*	June 16*
B	200-299 or 820-829	July 17*	July 24*
C	300-399 or 830-839	June 16*	June 27*
D	400-499 or 840-849	June 16*	June 27*
	900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	July 17*	July 24*
E & F	500-699 or 850-869: • intensives lasting 2 weeks or less • intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks • intensives greater than 3 weeks	Second day of class* Third day of class* Fifth day of class*	Third day of class* Fifth day of class* Sixth day of class*
I	700 (math modules)	July 17*	July 24*

*Note: See the next page if you are dropping *all* of your summer courses or your only course.

lations, check the specific college and school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course-load requirements.

Dropping All of Your Summer Courses (Withdrawing from Summer Session)

If you are a *continuing or nondegree student* who registers for courses and then decides not to attend summer session, you must cancel your summer registration by dropping *all summer courses by midnight on June 2 to avoid any financial penalty.* (Exceptions: The deadline to withdraw without financial

penalty is 4:30 P.M. on May 17 if you are registered for term M or midnight on July 10 if you are only registered for term B, independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules. The deadline to withdraw without financial penalty if you are registered for term E or F is the day before the class begins.) Refer to the chart below for financial penalties assessed for withdrawing (or dropping all your courses) after June 2 (even if you register after June 2).

New and readmitted students who withdraw from summer session by dropping all summer courses by June 2 (or by July 10 if only registered for term B, independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules) are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees. Refer to the chart below.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, *degree* students fill

out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 105, or send a letter, by the published deadlines, to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Withdrawal Coordinator
Campus Box 7
Boulder, CO 80309-0007

Nondegree students withdraw through:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Division of Continuing Education
1505 University Avenue
Campus Box 178
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Withdrawals from summer session after the drop/add deadline may require your instructor's or dean's approval.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of *F* in that course.

SUMMER WITHDRAWAL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

(If dropping *all* of your courses.)

Term	There is no financial penalty if you drop <i>all</i> your courses by the date below. Note: This applies only to continuing degree and nondegree students. New and readmitted students are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.	You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses or your <i>only</i> course during the dates below. Exception: There is no financial penalty for dropping a course during the following dates <i>if</i> you remain registered for at least one Boulder main campus summer course.	You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop <i>all</i> courses (withdraw from summer) during the dates below.
M	Through May 17 (4:30 P.M.)	Not applicable	May 18-June 1
A	Through June 2 (midnight)	June 3-9	June 10-July 6
B	Through July 10 (midnight)	July 11-17	July 18-August 10
C	Through June 2 (midnight)	June 3-16	June 17-July 27
D	Through June 2 (midnight)	June 3-16	June 17-August 10
E & F (2 weeks or less)	Prior to the first day of class	First day-second day of class	Third day-last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks but <i>not</i> greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day-third day of class	Fourth day-last day of class
E & F (greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day-fifth day of class	Sixth day-last day of class

Note: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 76.

If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 76.

Registration Miscellany

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

You should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) you wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe are inaccurate or misleading.

You may ask the university to amend a record that you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by you, the university will notify you of the decision and advise you of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to you when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; a student employee; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or one assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. In addition, your records may be disclosed to your parent(s) upon request if your parent(s) claim you as a dependent for income tax purposes.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

The Family Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW
Washington, D.C. 20202-4605
Phone: 202-260-3887

Release of Disciplinary Information

Provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, govern access to a student's disciplinary file. The student and/or those university officials who demonstrate a legitimate educational need for disciplinary information may have access to the student's disciplinary file. Parent(s), who provide proof that a student is a dependent as defined in Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, i.e., a copy of the last federal income tax return listing the student as a dependent, can have access to the student's disciplinary file without written consent of the student. In this case, parents may also have access to a disciplinary file, even if the student has requested otherwise.

In addition, parents may be notified if a student under 21 years of age is found responsible for a violation involving use or possession of alcohol and drugs.

The Campus Security Act permits higher education institutions to disclose to alleged victims of any crime of violence (murder, robbery, aggravated

assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft) the results of the conduct proceedings conducted by the institution against an alleged perpetrator with respect to such crime. The Campus Security Act also requires that both accused and the accuser be informed of campus conduct proceedings involving a sexual assault.

Additionally, the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 permit disclosure of the final result of disciplinary cases in which a student has been found responsible for a violation involving violence or for a sex offense.

Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your schedule/bill and financial aid notifications.

In the summer, initial schedule/bills sent in May are mailed to your permanent address. Your permanent address is considered your "home base" address. It can be your parents' address, a Boulder address, or the address of someone who knows how to reach you. Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

Note: The university uses the *permanent address* from mid-May through mid-August for students *not* enrolled in summer classes.

You can look up any of your addresses on PLUS at www.colorado.edu/plus (see page 73) and, if needed, update your address directly on PLUS. Or you can complete a change-of-address form at the registrar's office in Regent 105, the continuing education office at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in UMC 25. You can also call 303-492-6970 to update your address.

E-Mail the Registrar

Have you ever had an academic records- or registration-related question, but didn't know who to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes?

You can e-mail the registrar's office at registrar@colorado.edu to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails are read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the most appropriate person for a response.

We encourage you to use this student service.

Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

Final Exam Schedule

Term M	June 2
Term A	July 7
Term B	August 11
Term C	July 28
Term D	August 11
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You must be in good standing and have your dean's approval. Readmission to the university is guaranteed when you return, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable \$40 application fee is charged.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, call 303-492-8673, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Office of the Registrar
Regent 105
Campus Box 7
Boulder, CO 80309-0007

Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits

If you are a permanent faculty or staff member at the university or an instructor, professional research assistant, or professional research associate employed on a continuous basis for 12 months and are .5 FTE or greater, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year; however, you are assessed any applicable course fees. The academic year begins with summer session, and the number of free hours is prorated based on full-time employment status. Enrollment is on a space-available basis during the final drop/add period, unless you wish to register early. In that event, you are charged full tuition and fees.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must have a copy of their Personnel Action Form (PAF) signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. Submit the PAF to the Bursar's Office by Monday, May 1, 2000. If you are a new student (degree or nondegree), you must turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar's Office with your PAF. Registration information is available from the Bursar's Office when you turn in your PAF. For further information, call 303-492-5381.

Registering for Fall

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2000, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a *Fall 2000 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses* as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer, or by August 4, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., or call 303-492-6970.

Note: Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students for summer doesn't begin until May 1 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you're a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences for summer, you register for fall during a fall orientation program on campus during the summer. For information, call the Office of Orientation at 303-492-4431.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call continuing education at 303-492-5148 for more information.

Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. To obtain information about grades at the end of the semester, you can do the following:

- Call CU Connect, the telephone registration system, at 303-938-8110, during regular hours of operation. Enter the Boulder campus code 1; then enter 2, the main campus code; then enter 2 to hear your grades. (For summer, use the term code 004.) You can access summer term 2000 grades via CU Connect according to the following schedule:

Summer Grades Available via CU Connect

Term M	June 7
Term A	July 8
Term C	July 29
Terms B and D	August 12
Terms E and F	End of intensive term

- Use the PLUS system at www.colorado.edu/plus. Grades are available on PLUS according to the same schedule shown above for CU Connect.
- Check to see if your grades are posted, as some instructors post grades for their courses outside their offices, the classroom, or the department office.
- Order official transcripts by:
 1. mailing a signed written request to
University of Colorado at Boulder
Transcripts
Campus Box 68
Boulder, CO 80309-0068
 2. sending a signed FAX request to
303-492-4884

3. calling in a request to 303-492-8987

Official transcripts ordered through one of the methods listed above are free of charge and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

You may also order an official transcript 24 hours a day through VOICE FX (a third-party provider). Call them at 1-800-613-3735 or visit their web site at www.gettranscript.com and select the University of Colorado at Boulder. Transcripts through this service cost \$1.50 each and are normally processed and mailed first class within four business days.

- Order an unofficial transcript for a cost of \$1 for next-day service or \$5 for same-day service. Go to the transcript window, Regent lobby, or call 303-492-8987. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus.

SCHEDULE WORKSHEET

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY
7:30					
8:00					
8:30					
9:00					
9:30					
10:00					
10:30					
11:00					
11:30					
12:00					
12:30					
1:00					
1:30					
2:00					
2:30					
3:00					
3:30					
4:00					
4:30					
5:00					
5:30					
6:00					
6:30					
7:00					

Registration Form

Complete the form below for summer 2000 before registering for courses via CU Connect or the web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for the courses you want to take regardless of whether you register via telephone or via the web.

Note: The "Add Code," "Drop Code," and "#" symbol in the shaded boxes on the form below are used for *telephone registration only*.

Registration Hours

CU Connect and web registration are normally available Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight, and on Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight. They are *not* available on Saturdays, on May 29, or July 4.

Need help?

Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, 303-492-6970 and press 1, between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., MST, Monday through Friday, except university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

Web Registration

To register via the web, go to the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus and click the "Registration" button. Enter your student ID number and your PIN. Follow the instructions on the web pages from there. You will need to enter the 5-digit course call numbers you've listed below to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the "Submit" button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the "Schedule" tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

REGISTRATION FORM

Use the numbers and symbols in the shaded boxes below for CU Connect registration only.

Add Code	Course Call Number	Department Abbreviation	Course Number	Lecture Sec. No.	Recitation Sec. No.	Lab Sec. No.	Credit Hours	Enrolled or Waitlisted?
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3 *	#	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

DROP CODE

Student's Name _____

Advisor's Signature (if required) _____

CU Connect Registration

Complete the registration form on page 82 and use it in conjunction with the following instructions to register by phone. Follow the instructions and the codes in the shaded areas of the form.

- call 303-938-8110. A recorded voice guides you through all the steps and requests the following information. Wait for the recorded voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry.

- the Boulder campus code is 1
- the main campus code is 2
- the registration application code is 1
- the term code for summer 2000 is 004
- your university student number
_____ - _____ - _____
- your personal identification number (PIN) _____

Refer to the registration form you completed on the previous page and use the function codes below to complete your telephone registration.

CU Connect Telephone Registration Codes

- *# **Cancels** an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then re-enter your request.
- 2* **Adds** a course, when entered before the course call number.
- 3* **Drops** a course, when entered before the course call number.
- 5# **Lists** your current schedule.
- 7# If the section of a course you request is closed and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of **searching** for another available section by prompting you to press 7#.
- 8# **Exits** you from the registration application. Then press 1 to access the student billing application or 2 to end the call.
- 9# If the section of a course you request is closed and there is a wait list available for the course, CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to a course **wait list** by prompting you to press 9#.
- # **Ends** every transaction. Wait for the telephone voice to respond. You can also press the # key for more time between entries.



Credit and Grading Options

- To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.
- To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.

Paying

FOR SUMMER SESSION

Enrollment Deposit

New Degree Students

If you're a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable \$200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

Continuing Degree Students

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 77 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to the *Fall 2000 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses* for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time, your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university, and a refund is mailed to you in approximately eight weeks.

Update your permanent address at the Bursar's Office each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Matriculation Fee

If you are a degree student *new to a program*, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 at registration.

If you are a nondegree student who is admitted to degree status, we assess a \$35 matriculation fee when you first register as a degree student.

Nondegree Students

Nondegree students with a prior baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate *unless they enroll in undergraduate courses only*, in which case they are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate.

Tuition and Fee Information

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Call CU Connect at 303-938-8110 or check the PLUS web site at www.colorado.edu/plus. Has your financial aid (including loan proceeds) been applied to your bill? Is a refund check available to pick up? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill?

You can connect with the PLUS service any time, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus.

If you have any questions about tuition information on the web, call the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5381. The TTY number for the deaf or hard of hearing is 303-492-3528. Or you can reach us via e-mail at bursars@colorado.edu.

Tuition Drop Boxes

Permanent drop boxes are located outside Regent Administrative Center at the north and south entrances. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for you to drop off tuition payments, telephone bill payments, and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office. If you are using the U.S. Postal

Service, mail your payment early. The university must receive your bill by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored. Include your name and your student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the cashiers' window in Regent.

Getting Your Refund Check

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. You can receive your refund by direct deposit or refund check.

Direct Deposit

If you have a credit balance on your tuition account as of May 31, your summer 2000 refund is deposited into your bank account on June 2. Whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account 24 hours after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

For more information, or to sign up for direct deposit, call 303-492-5381 or 303-492-3528 (TTY), or stop by the Bursar's Office and fill out a form.

Refund Checks

If you don't sign up for direct deposit, and your tuition account reflects a credit balance as of May 30, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address on June 1. This refund *cannot* be picked up. If your tuition account reflects a credit balance after May 30, a refund check is available at the cashiers' window in Regent Administrative Center beginning June 2. You must have your photo ID with you.

Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline

University policy requires that a financial stop be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline.

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management department for collection, where you must pay any assessed collection charges.

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with the state's Central Collection Services (CCS) office. If your account is referred to CCS, you must pay any collection costs allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

A late payment charge in addition to a service charge on the unpaid balance (one percent per month) is assessed according to the following schedule:

Balance Due	Late Charge
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
100 -299.99	\$10
300 -499.99	\$20
500 -699.99	\$30
700 -899.99	\$40
900 and over	\$50

Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the university, you may be subject to late and service charges and a stop is placed on your record. A \$17 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning reporting of bad checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5571 or 303-492-3528 (TTY).

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

Failure to Complete Financial Transactions/Financial Stops

If you fail to pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops.

Financial stops prevent you from registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, dropping or adding classes, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

Schedule Adjustment

Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop (see page 76).

You are charged for all added credits. You will *not* receive a tuition and fees refund for credits dropped after the fifth working day of a 5-week term or the tenth working day of an 8- or 10-week term (i.e., after June 7 for term A), regardless of the number of times the class meets.

Drop classes by 4:30 P.M. on the following dates in order to have your tuition and fee bill adjusted and not have a W grade appear on your transcript, regardless of the number of times the class meets:

- May 17 for term M
- June 9 for term A
- July 17 for terms B and I
- June 16 for terms C and D (Exception: July 17 for 900-999 sections)
- the second day of class for intensives that last two weeks or less
- the third day of class for intensives greater than two weeks but not greater than three weeks
- the fifth day of class for intensives greater than three weeks

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

Withdrawals

Continuing and nondegree students who cancel their summer registration by the following dates are not assessed any financial penalty. New and readmitted degree students who cancel their summer registration by the following dates are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.

- May 17 for term M
- June 2 for terms A, C, and D
- July 10 for term B

For exceptions to this deadline and for other withdrawal deadlines, refer to the "Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule" on page 77.

Residency Classification

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as resident (in-state) or non-resident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age (22 years of age if you first attend college in Colorado fall semester 1996, or earlier) by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

Petitioning for In-State Classification

If you feel your classification is incorrect or you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation in order to have your status changed. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, call 303-492-6868, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu, send an e-mail to tuitclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Tuition Classification Coordinator
Campus Box 68
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2000, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 1 for term M; by June 9 for terms A, C, and D; by July 14 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking Permits

Students who wish to park a vehicle in a parking lot on campus must purchase a permit. A valid vehicle state registration and photo ID must be presented. Parking permits for summer session will be sold on Friday, June 2, and Monday, June 5, at the Coors Events/Conference Center from 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. After these dates, permits will be sold at the Parking and Transit Office, 1050 Regent Drive.

Permits for summer 2000 cost \$22.50 to \$75 depending on length of session and lot location. Motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits cost \$15. During the summer, permits must be paid for with cash, check, or credit card (VISA, MasterCard, American Express). Permit rates are subject to change without notice. For more information, call 303-492-7384, or visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students.

Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Summer session 2000 tuition rates are shown in the charts below. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 90.

As a summer student, you also must pay student activity fees.

SUMMER 2000 TUITION RATES

Undergraduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$173	\$178	\$151	\$148
2	346	356	302	296
3	519	534	453	444
4	692	712	604	592
5	865	890	755	740
6	1,038	1,068	906	888
7	1,211	1,246	1,057	1,036
8	1,384	1,424	1,208	1,184
9-18	1,435	1,473	1,249	1,222
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	173	178	151	148

Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	Business	Engineering	Journalism/ Music	Other
1	\$573	\$575	\$556	\$550
2	1,146	1,150	1,112	1,100
3	1,719	1,725	1,668	1,650
4	2,292	2,300	2,224	2,200
5	2,865	2,875	2,780	2,750
6	3,438	3,450	3,336	3,300
7	4,011	4,025	3,892	3,850
8	4,584	4,600	4,448	4,400
9	5,157	5,175	5,004	4,950
10	5,730	5,750	5,560	5,500
11	6,303	6,325	6,116	6,050
12	6,876	6,900	6,672	6,600
13	7,449	7,475	7,228	7,150
14-18	7,944	7,972	7,705	7,612
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	573	575	556	550

Graduate Resident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA	Business	Engineering	Law	Other
1	\$215	\$204	\$209	\$289	\$181
2	430	408	418	578	362
3	645	612	627	867	543
4	860	816	836	1,156	724
5	1,075	1,020	1,045	1,445	905
6	1,290	1,224	1,254	1,734	1,086
7	1,505	1,428	1,463	2,023	1,267
8	1,720	1,632	1,672	2,312	1,448
9-18	1,924	1,840	1,871	2,604	1,623
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	215	204	209	289	181

Graduate Nonresident Tuition

Credit Hours	MBA	Business	Engineering	Law	Other
1	\$560	\$550	\$552	\$619	\$542
2	1,120	1,100	1,104	1,238	1,084
3	1,680	1,650	1,656	1,857	1,626
4	2,240	2,200	2,208	2,476	2,168
5	2,800	2,750	2,760	3,095	2,710
6	3,360	3,300	3,312	3,714	3,252
7	3,920	3,850	3,864	4,333	3,794
8	4,480	4,400	4,416	4,952	4,336
9	5,040	4,950	4,968	5,571	4,878
10	5,600	5,500	5,520	6,190	5,420
11	6,160	6,050	6,072	6,809	5,962
12	6,720	6,600	6,624	7,428	6,504
13	7,280	7,150	7,176	8,047	7,046
14-18	7,758	7,614	7,641	8,577	7,506
Each Hour Over 18 (Surcharge)	560	550	552	619	542

Summer 2000 Graduate Resident Basic Tuition

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status) you pay:

MBA-\$645
 Business-\$612
 Engineering-\$627
 Law-\$867
 All others-\$543

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status) and registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you pay the in-state surcharge as listed in the graduate tuition chart above multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

Summer 2000 Graduate Nonresident Basic Tuition

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

- If you are taking only a course numbered 6940-6949 Master's Candidate (B Grad Status), you pay:

MBA-\$1,008
 Business-\$990
 Engineering-\$993
 Law-\$1,113
 All others-\$975

- If you are taking only a course numbered 8990-8999 Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status), you pay the rate listed under D Grad Status (following paragraph) multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment.

- If you are registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate (D Grad Status), you pay the following rate multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment:

MBA-\$336
 Business-\$330
 Engineering-\$331
 Law-\$371
 All others-\$325

Student Fees

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of \$119.59. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for 10 weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

Summer 2000 Fees

Enrollment	Student Fees*
Three weeks (Term M)	\$ 00.00
Five weeks (Term A or Term B)	60.41
Eight weeks (Term C)	95.92
Ten weeks (Term D and independent study only)	119.59
Term E or F intensive course only	not mandatory
Term I	60.41

* Student fees for summer 2000 are prorated by UCSU based on the number of weeks attended.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees

University Memorial Center \$2.47
 Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

Recreation Center \$4.71
 Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

Wardenburg Health Center \$4.02
 Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 29.57 percent of Wardenburg's operating budget.

Cultural Events Board \$ 0.30
 Student-run organization dedicated to promoting cultural awareness on the Boulder campus through a wide variety of cultural programming since 1974.

Environmental Board \$ 0.26
 Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administrative partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.

KUCB \$ 0.11
 Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

Legal Services \$ 0.23
 Provides direct legal services (i.e., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

Off Campus Student Services \$ 0.22
Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

Student Organizations
Finance Office (SOFO) \$ 0.37
Acts as an on-campus "bank" for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

University of Colorado
Student Union (UCSU) \$ 0.53
Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

Volunteer Clearing House \$ 0.03
Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

Sinapu Referendum \$ 0.02
Student group advocating reintroduction of the wolf into Colorado.

Wilderness Study Group
Referendum \$ 0.03
Promotes awareness of public land issues and protection of the ecosystem through work with environmental and governmental agencies, field research, and educational programs.

Women's Resource Center \$0.13
Centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

Police Recharges \$ 0.09
Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the recreation center.

Retroactive Insurance \$ 0.07
Adjustment to prior year's Liability and Property Insurance premiums as required by the university insurance underwriters. This line item was budgeted previously in each of the cost centers and is not an additional fee.

PUSH America Referendum \$ 0.03
Promotes the well being and welfare of disabled children by providing interactive community service opportunities to college students and to provide community service events in the Boulder area as well as opportunities to make summer camps accessible to disabled children regionally.

Small Cost Center Capital \$ 0.03
Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

Uncollectibles \$ 0.02
Bad debt expense.

CU Colleges and Schools \$0.11
Allocates operating funds to individual college student governments.

RTD Fee \$22.90
Allows students free use of public transportation (RTD bus pass) in Boulder County, and to Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver (exception: \$8 one-way or \$13 round-trip to DIA). Within the city of Denver, regular RTD fare is charged. This fee also supports the Night HOP Shuttle (runs Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 10:30 P.M. to 2:30 A.M. connecting the hill area to downtown Boulder), the Day HOP (runs 7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., Monday through Friday), and the SKIP (running both directions on Broadway). There is no charge for either service.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee \$ 7.00
For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student on-line computer systems (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

Student Computing Fee
For students taking 7 or more credit hours \$60.00
For students taking 6 or fewer credit hours \$30.00
Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Arts Fee \$ 4.00
Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc. by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Estimated Course Fees

Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Fees listed below are for summer 1999. Fees for summer 2000 were not yet available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2000). Course fees are assessed for all courses taught in the following departments:

Anthropology \$21/Crse
ANTH 2030, 2040

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences \$18/Crse
(X-List with ASEN 3060)
ASTR 3060

Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences \$50/Crse
ATOC 1070, 3300, 4100/5100

Black Studies \$25/Crse;
BLST 2400, 2410 \$50/Max

Classics (X-List w/Fine Arts) \$10/Cr Hr
CLAS 1009, 4049/5049, 4059/5059, 4079/5079, 5069, 5089, 5099, 5159

East Asian Languages \$20/Crse
CHIN 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120, 2441
JPNS 1010, 1020, 1120, 2020, 2110, 2120

Engineering \$18/Crse
ASEN - Aerospace Engineering
AREN - Architectural Engineering
CHEN - Chemical Engineering
CVEN - Civil Engineering
CSCI - Computer Science
ECEN - Electrical and Computer Engineering
EMEN - Engineering Management
GEEN - General Engineering
HUEN - Humanities Engineering
MCEN - Mechanical Engineering
TLEN - Telecommunications

Environmental Design \$40/Crse ENVD 1000, 2110, 3210, 4310, 4410, 2120, 3220, 4320	Geography \$45/Crse GEOG 3053, 4043/5043, 4103/5103	Natural Sciences \$21/Crse ASTR - Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences ATOC - Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences EPOB - Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology MCDB - Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology CHEM - Chemistry KINE - Kinesiology GEOL - Geological Sciences PHYS - Physics
Environmental Design \$30/Crse ENVD 2052, 3052, 3152, 3252, 4152, 4252	Geology (X-List with GEOG 4093/5093) \$25/Crse GEOL 4093/5093	Philosophy (X-List with PHYS) \$21/Crse PHIL 4450/5450
Environmental Design \$45/Crse ENVD 3022, 4122	Geology (X-List with GEOG 4321) \$20/Crse GEOL 4321/5321	Psychology \$3/Cr Hr PSYC - Psychology
Film (X-List with GRMN/RUSS) \$50/Crse FILM 3301, 3503, 3513 FILM 3503, 3504, 3513 (X-List with GRMN) RUSS 3301 (X-List with FILM)	Geology (X-List with GEOG 3023) \$25/Crse GEOL 3023	Psychology (X-List with KINE 3420) \$21/Crse PSYC 2062, 4740/5740
Film Studies (Critical Studies) \$50/Crse FILM 1502, 2002, 2003, 2013, 3002, 3003, 3012, 3013, 3051, 3061, 3901, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4405, 4604	Geology Field Courses \$21/Crse GEOL 2700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4780	Religious Studies \$15/Crse RLST 2200
Film Studies (Production) \$50/Cr Hr FILM 2000, 2300, 2400, 3010, 3500, 3930, 4500	Germanic and Slavic Languages \$20/Crse GRMN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2050 NORW 1010, 1020, 2110 PLSH 1010, 1020 RUSS 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 SWED 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120	Spanish and Portuguese \$20/Crse SPAN 3001 (Section 820, 821 - summer only) SPAN 1010, 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 PORT 1010, 1020, 1150
Fine Arts \$10/Cr Hr FINE - Fine Arts	History (X-List with EPOB 6410) \$21/Crse HIST 6417	Spanish and Portuguese (Summer Institute) \$180 SPAN 4220 (Section 820 - summer only)
French and Italian \$50/Crse FREN 4600 (X-List with FILM 4604)	History (X-List with FINE) \$10/Cr Hr HIST 2020	Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences \$20/Crse SLHS 2304, 2314, 2324, 2334
French and Italian \$20/Crse FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120, 3010 ITAL 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120	Humanities (X-List with FILM) \$50/Crse HUMN 3015, 4004	Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences \$100/Crse; \$200 Max SLHS 4918, 4938, 5878, 5898, 5918, 5928, 5938, 6918, 6928, 6938
Geography (X-List with GEOL) \$21/Crse GEOG 5183, 6241	Journalism and Mass Communication \$16/Crse JOUR - Journalism and Mass Communication	Theatre and Dance \$25/Crse; \$50/Max DNCE 1000, 1020, 1100, 1120, 2021, 2040, 2050, 2400, 2500, 2510, 3041, 3160, 4061, 4128, 4180, 5001, 5101, 6101 THTR 4039, 5039
Geography \$25/Crse GEOG 2053, 3023, 3053, 3093, 4023, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4103, 5023, 5053, 5083, 5093, 5103, 5113	Law \$29/Crse LAWS 6059, 7309	Theatre and Dance \$15/Crse; \$50/Max DNCE 1160, 1200, 2240, 4260, 5260
Geography \$20/Crse GEOG 1001, 1101, 1011, 3251, 3351, 3511, 4110, 4211, 4231, 4241, 4321, 4351, 4371, 4383, 4411, 5231, 5241, 5371, 5383, 5411	Linguistics (X-List with PSYC) \$3/Cr Hr LING 4220	Women's Studies (X-List with FINE) \$10/Cr Hr WMST 4769, 4809
Geography (X-List with ATOC) \$21/Crse GEOG 3301, 3601, 3951, 5961	Mathematics (X-List with PHYS) \$21/Crse MATH 5030, 5040, 7030	
	Medieval Studies (X-List with FINE) \$10/Cr Hr MEDV 2020	
	Museum \$45/Crse MUSM 4011/5011	
	Music \$13/Crse EMUS - Elective Music IMUS - Intensive Music MUSC - Music PMUS - Performance Music TMUS - Thesis Music	

Comments concerning course fees are welcome and should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, Campus Box 17.

TUITION AND FEE DEADLINES

This summer, payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes.

- If you register by April 28 for term M or term M in combination with any other term, your tuition and fee bill is due in full by 4:30 P.M. on May 24.
- If you register for any term other than term M by April 28, or register between April 29 and June 9 for any term, your tuition and fee bill is due in full by 4:30 P.M. on June 21.
- If you register between June 10 and July 7, your tuition and fee bill is due by 4:30 P.M., July 19.
- Students who register July 8-17 are required to pay their bill in full by 4:30 P.M. August 2.
- A bill for any remaining balance is sent to your mailing address. The deferred payment plan is not available during the summer.

If you register	Your schedule/bill is mailed to your mailing address unless noted otherwise below	Your tuition and fees are due (4:30 P.M.)
By April 28 for term M (or term M in combination with any other term)	May 1 (mailed to permanent address)	May 24
By April 28 for any term other than term M or register April 29-May 19 for any term	May 22	June 21
May 20-June 2	June 5	June 21
June 3-9	June 12	June 21
June 10-23	June 26	July 19
June 24-July 7	July 10	July 19
July 8-July 17	July 20	August 2

Even if you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for knowing the amount of your bill and paying it on time.

ESTIMATED EXPENSES

Expenses for summer session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live in Boulder, and your personal needs and interests. The following figures are estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the 10-week summer session.

University Educational Expenses	Resident ¹	Nonresident ¹
Tuition ²	\$ 888	\$ 3,300
Fees ³	208	208
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$ 1,096</i>	<i>\$ 3,508</i>
Estimated Additional Expenses⁴		
Room and Board Off Campus	\$ 2,533	\$ 2,533
Books and Supplies	175	175
Transportation	364	364
Medical ⁵	364	364
Personal Expenses	583	583
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$ 4,019</i>	<i>\$ 4,019</i>
Total	\$ 5,115	\$ 7,527

¹ Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator.

² Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition charts on page 86 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.

³ A nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$35 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.

⁴ Estimated additional expenses are based on summer 1999 estimates. Figures for summer 2000 were not available at the time this catalog was printed (January 2000).

⁵ Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2000 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

APPLYING FOR Financial Aid

Students are required to submit two applications for summer financial aid:

- *Free Application for Federal Student Aid* (FAFSA) 1999-2000, and
- Office of Financial Aid Telephone Application.

Application and Eligibility

CU-Boulder degree students apply for summer financial aid by telephone. Use the worksheet on page 93 or on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid so you will be ready to answer the telephone questions. Your summer financial aid application will be accepted by telephone only if information from your 1999-2000 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available at the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete a manual summer application available at the Office of Financial Aid. For more information call 303-492-4518.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Deadlines

- March 15** Priority date for applying for summer work-study.
- June 30** Last day for 1999-2000 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor.
- June 30** Last day to apply for summer financial aid by telephone.
-

Verification

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 1999-2000 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA must be verified before receiving summer financial aid. Submit a signed copy of your 1998 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 1998 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you in writing. Be sure your address is current with the Office of the Registrar.

Enrollment Requirements

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half-time. Self-paced correspondence and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students. (Note: half-time undergraduate enrollment for academic purposes is 3 credits.)

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You *must* notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by calling 303-492-5091 (press 7, then re-enter the pertinent information through the summer telephone application process).

Grants

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 1999-2000 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 1999-2000.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will send you an award offer.

Student Loans

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 1999-2000, but borrowed only \$4,000 during fall 1999/spring 2000 is still eligible for the remaining \$1,500 for summer 2000.

If you qualify for loans, we will mail a summer award offer to you along with appropriate promissory notes and

instructions. Federal Direct Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (parent) loans are disbursed once you have returned your promissory note(s) and are enrolled at least half time.

Note: Borrowing a PLUS loan is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions.

Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who telephone in their summer application information by **March 15**. Your FAFSA information must also be received in the Office of Financial Aid by that date. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 1999-2000 academic year. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2000 and you must also enroll for fall 2000 to receive a summer work-study award.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on a bulletin board outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs/MENU.HTM. Positions include clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, lab assistants, peer counselors, cashiers, and more.

Summer awards can be earned during the 12 weeks between May 14 and August 5. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the award amount is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2000-2001 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as "Expected Summer Savings." It will also appear on your 2000-2001 financial aid award offer as a resource.

You must begin earning your work-study award by June 9. If you cannot begin working by this date or if you plan to work less than the 12 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at 303-492-7349 so your award will not be cancelled.

To apply for an increase in your work-study award for summer, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy of the form from the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/other/docs.htm.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction is taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Hourly Employment

Nonwork-study or hourly positions are also posted outside the Student Employment Office in UMC 165 and on the web at www.colorado.edu/finaid/jobs/MENU.HTM.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD administers an on-call service to place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions and offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call 303-492-5091 (press 5, then press 2). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in UMC 165.

Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call 303-492-4518 for more information on eligibility and the application process.

Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, Environmental Design 2 (northwest lower-level entrance), call 303-492-5091, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our home page at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Applying for Summer 2000 Aid

General Instructions

Complete this worksheet before you call the Office of Financial Aid so you are ready to answer the telephone application questions. Students taking classes during the summer need to answer all questions. Students not enrolled for the summer need only complete questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15. If you are a new student beginning in one of the 2000 summer terms, you do not need a PIN number to apply through the phone application program.

Note that nondegree students and students enrolled in summer classes through a CU-Boulder study abroad program should not use the phone application. Instead, make an appointment to see a financial aid counselor and submit the *Study Abroad and Nondegree Summer Application* available from the financial aid office.

After Completing the Worksheet

Call 303-492-5091 and press 7 to submit your summer aid application. Have your student ID, personal ID number (PIN), and the completed worksheet ready when you call. Use your telephone keypad to enter Y for yes or N for no.

If you have questions or need assistance, stop by the financial aid office located in Environmental Design 2, or the Student Employment Office in UMC 165. Both offices are open Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. (9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. beginning May 15). You may also call the office at 303-492-5091.

To make changes to your application after you have submitted the information, you may phone in your corrections or follow the instructions given when you call in on the summer application line.

Financial Aid Worksheet

1. Student Name _____
2. Student Number (Social Security Number) _____
(For record keeping and identification)
3. PIN (Registration PIN number. New students, follow phone instructions.) _____

For the following, press Y (9) for yes or N (6) for no on your telephone keypad.

4. Will you be enrolled in a study abroad program during the summer?
Yes No
(If yes, stop here and go to the financial aid office and complete a manual summer application. If no, go to #5.)
5. Will you be enrolled in classes during any summer term?
Yes No
(If no, skip to question #15.)
6. Enter the number of credit hours you are enrolling in for summer _____ #
Of these, how many are through the Division of Continuing Education?
(Do not include self-paced correspondence courses.) _____ #
7. For what type of summer aid would you like to be considered?
(Note: You must be enrolled in at least 6 credit hours to be eligible for loans.)
 - Press 1 for loan only
 - Press 2 for work-study only
 - Press 3 for work-study and loan.*(If any hours are Continuing Education, skip to question 14.)*
8. Will you be enrolled in Maymester (term M)?
Yes No
9. Will you be enrolled in term A?
Yes No
10. Will you be enrolled in term B?
Yes No
11. Will you be enrolled in term C?
Yes No
12. Will you be enrolled in term D?
Yes No
13. Will you be enrolled in term E, F, or I?
Yes No
14. Will you be receiving veterans' benefits for any summer terms?
Yes No
15. Will you be living with your parents during the summer?
Yes No

Housing

LIVING IN BOULDER

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living On Campus in the Residence Halls

If you're a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the University of Colorado residence halls application for summer 2000 (see pages 95-96). Your completed application should be mailed to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Residence Halls Reservation Center
Hallett 80
Boulder, CO 80310

Include an advance payment of \$100 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only.) Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; meals are not served on Sunday) are served each week. Two meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (17 meals per week, Monday through Saturday) or the "any 10 meals per week" plan (Monday through Saturday). Participation in the full meal plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There is a limited number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. No meals are served on Sundays during summer session and refunds are not provided for meals missed.

University housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

Rates for summer session 2000 were not yet determined when this publication went to press (January 2000); however, an increase over 1999 is anticipated. The rates for 1999 are listed on the next page. If you reserve a room, we will inform you of any rate increase. (Rates are subject to change.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 8:00 A.M. on May 31 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 9 for term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, write to the Residence Halls Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Willard Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The \$100 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 10:00 A.M., Friday, May 12, and move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, June 3. (Dates and times are subject to change.)

Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a university residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Supervisor of Housing Reservations
Hallett 80
Boulder, CO 80310

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2000 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2000

Return this entire application and your \$100 advance payment to:

Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, CO 80310.

Please type or print.

Full Name _____ / _____
Last First Middle Social Security or Student Number
 For record keeping and identification only.

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning Student) Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Sex M F Birth Date _____ Age _____ Name of Parent or Guardian _____

Indicate Term(s): 10-week Term D 8-week Term C 1st 5-week Term A 2nd 5-week Term B Maymester Term M Other _____
Give details

Check any special status: International English Economics Institute other program (PLEASE SPECIFY)
 Pre-College Development Program Nonstudent Continuing Education

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

I agree to the terms and provisions of the *Residence Halls Agreement* printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date _____ Student's Signature _____

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado. (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 21 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature _____ Street _____ City, State, and Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO RESIDENCE HALLS APPLICATION—SUMMER 2000

Please type or print.

Full Name _____ / _____
Last First Middle Social Security or Student Number
 For record keeping and identification only.

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
State Zip Code Birth Date Area Code Number

Sex M F Age _____ Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Area Code Number

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that this form is for room and board accommodations without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s): 10-week Term D 8-week Term C 1st 5-week Term A 2nd 5-week Term B Maymester Term M Other _____
Give details

Check any special status: International English Economics Institute other program (Please specify)
 Pre-College Development Program Nonstudent Continuing Education

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

Last school attended _____ Major _____

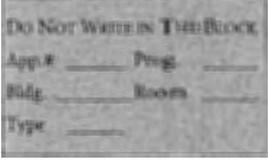
Type of space: Single Double Triple Do you smoke? No Yes

Preferred meal plan package: Full Meal Plan 17 meals per week, (3 meals/day, Monday-Friday, brunch/dinner Saturday) (Mandatory for all new freshmen) Any 10 meals/wk. (Monday-Saturday) (Not available to new freshmen)
 Room only: No meal plan (Upper-division students only)

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? Yes No No preference (A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free life-style. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) _____ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? _____

Are you particularly studious? _____ Other factors you want considered in assignment _____



SUMMER 2000 RESIDENCE HALL AGREEMENT

GENERAL. This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by a \$100 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. (Maymester-only applicants are not required to submit advance payments.) Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, CO 80310. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only.

MEALS. Seventeen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday; no meals served on Sunday) will be served each week in the designated dining facility. Room-only packages (upper-division students only) are available in limited numbers. Maymester (Term M) accommodations are for room only.

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the university residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, unless they are married or live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Residence Halls Reservation Center prior to two weeks *before* the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or *after* that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The university shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student's room, storage

room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the university at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no termination penalties will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out (personally sign out) of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus a \$100 termination penalty. There will be no refund for check-out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check-out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the university or are released by the supervisor of housing reservations, Hallett Hall 80.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the university reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with *A Guide to Residence Hall Living* or *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards*, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension or expulsion from the university, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior that is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the university, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus a \$100 termination penalty.

SUMMER 2000 (OFFICE USE ONLY)

Check-In Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Items Issued:

Key—Room _____

Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Residence Hall ID _____ / _____
Date _____ Number _____

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked In By _____

Check-Out Information

Building _____ Room # _____

Forwarding Address Card Prepared _____

Items Returned:

Key—Room _____ Residence Hall ID _____

Key—Outside Door _____ Other _____

Items missing _____

Date _____

Student Signature _____

Checked Out By _____

Students are held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus termination penalties as provided for in the residence halls agreement.

Freshmen who want fall housing and who are admitted for summer or fall but who confirm their intent to enroll late or submit housing materials late (usually after mid-May) cannot be guaranteed space in a university residence hall for fall. If space is not available, you will be offered assistance in finding off-campus housing.

Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining room within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2000 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2000).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single

rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

If you meet the residence hall application deadline, we notify you by mail of your specific residence hall assignment before the beginning of the term you plan to attend.

Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, call 303-492-6384, or visit our web site at www-housing.colorado.edu/housing/newfh, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 Twentieth Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office, a service of student government.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Students should come to the office in the University Memorial Center (UMC), room 336, to obtain rental listings at a nominal fee and use the free telephones. If you want an access code to see available rentals listed on our home page (www.colorado.edu/OCSS), an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, the *Boulder Tenants Guide*, or other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder, send \$10 (within U.S.) or \$15 (outside U.S.) to:

University of Colorado at Boulder
Off-Campus Housing
Campus Box 206
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call 303-492-6871; for information about the UMC Ala Carte meal plan, call 303-492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 336, Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call 303-492-7053.

Remember, freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Summer 1999 Room and Board Rates*—For Planning Purposes Only

	Room with Full Meal Plan	Room with Any 10 Meals/Week Plan
Term M		
Double or Triple	\$ 257.60**	\$ 257.60**
Single	Not Available	Not Available
Term A		
Double or Triple	\$ 719.34	\$ 671.84
Single	837.90	790.40
Term B		
Double or Triple	643.62	601.12
Single	749.70	707.20
Term C		
Double or Triple	1,116.87	1,043.12
Single	1,300.95	1,227.20
Term D		
Double or Triple	1,381.89	1,290.64
Single	1,609.65	1,518.40

*Room and board rates for summer 2000 were not finalized by the date this catalog was printed (January 2000).

**Accommodations with no meals. Estimated rates for summer 2000. (Rates subject to change.)

A

Accounting courses.....	41
Adding courses.....	75-76
Address changes.....	79
Admission.....	64-68
Advising.....	69-70
Aerospace engineering courses.....	46
Afro-American studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	28
American Indian studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	28
American studies courses.....	21
Anthropology courses.....	21
Apartments. See Off-Campus housing.....	97
Applied math courses.....	21-22
Applying to CU-Boulder.....	64-68
Architectural engineering courses.....	46
Architecture and planning courses.....	20
Arts and sciences core curriculum.....	56-63
Arts and sciences courses.....	21-40
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses.....	22

B

Bills. See Paying for Summer Session.....	84-90
Biology-Environmental, population, and organismic courses.....	27-28
Biology-Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses.....	34
Bursar's office.....	84-90
Business and administration courses.....	41-43

C

Calendar of important dates.....	17-19
Campus directory.....	54-55
Campus map.....	52-53
Campus tours.....	16
Changing major.....	65, 71
Chautauqua.....	1
Chemistry courses.....	22-23
Chicano studies courses. See Ethnic studies.....	28
Chinese courses. See East Asian languages and literatures.....	24
Civil engineering courses.....	46-47
Classics courses.....	24
Colorado Shakespeare Festival.....	1
Communication courses.....	24
Computer science courses.....	47
Concurrent registration.....	71
Confidentiality of student records.....	78
Continuing degree students:	
admission.....	65
registration.....	69
paying.....	84-90
Core curriculum, arts and sciences.....	56-63
Course availability.....	72-73
Course fees.....	87-89
Course load definitions.....	76-77
Credit-load limit.....	71
CU Connect.....	73-74
telephone registration form.....	82

D

Dance courses.....	24
Dates, important.....	17-19
Deadlines.....	17-19
wait lists.....	74
drop/add.....	76
paying.....	90
financial aid.....	91
Degree students:	
applying.....	65
registering.....	69
paying.....	84-90
Directory, campus.....	54-55
Dropping courses.....	76-77
Drops, administrative.....	76

E

East Asian languages and literatures (includes Chinese and Japanese courses).....	24-25
Economics courses.....	25-26
Education courses.....	44-45
Employment.....	92
Engineering and applied science courses.....	9
Engineering management courses.....	47
English courses.....	26-27
Enrollment deposit.....	84
Environmental design courses.....	20
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses.....	27-28
Ethnic studies courses (includes Afro-American, American Indian, Asian-American, and Chicano studies courses).....	28-29
Expenses.....	90

F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits.....	79
Fall registration.....	80
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.....	78
Family housing.....	97
Fees.....	87-89
Film studies courses.....	29
Final examinations.....	79
Finance courses.....	42
Financial aid.....	91-93
Financial stops.....	85
Fine arts courses.....	29-30
Foreign students.....	66
Former degree students.....	65
French courses.....	30

G

Geography courses.....	30-31
Geological sciences courses.....	31
German courses.....	31
Grade information.....	80
Graduate student tuition.....	87

H

Help line for registration.....	73
High School Summer Scholars.....	14
History courses.....	31-32
Housing.....	94-97
Humanities courses.....	32
Humanities for Engineers courses.....	47

- I**
- ID, Photo75
 - Information, campus directory54-55
 - Information system courses42
 - In-state tuition85-86
 - See also Residency classification85
 - International business certificate courses42
 - Intrauniversity transfer65
 - Italian courses32
- J**
- Japanese courses. See East Asian languages and literatures25
 - Job location and development program92
 - Journalism and mass communication courses48
- K**
- Kinesiology courses32
- L**
- Late registration71
 - Law courses49
 - Licensure for teachers66
 - Linguistics courses32
 - Linked courses72
 - Listing your schedule74
 - Loans91-9
 - Lyric Theatre Festival1
- M**
- Major, changing your71
 - Management courses42
 - Map of campus52-53
 - Marketing courses43
 - Mathematics courses33
 - Matriculation fee84
 - Maymester4-10, 17
 - MBA courses43
 - Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses34
 - Museum courses34
 - Music courses10, 50-51
- N**
- New students:
 - admission64-65
 - registration69
 - paying84
 - News editorial/public relations courses48
 - No credit72
 - Nondegree student application67
 - Nondegree students:
 - admission64-65
 - registration69
 - paying84
- O**
- Off-campus housing97
 - On-campus housing94
 - On-campus registration71
 - On-line records70
 - Orientation69-70, 80
 - Out-of-state tuition85-86
 - See also Residency Classification85
- P**
- Parking permits86
 - Pass/fail72
 - Paying for summer session84-90
 - Personal identification number (PIN)70
 - Philosophy courses34
 - Photo IDs75
 - Physics courses34-35
 - PLUS records on-line73
 - Political science courses35
 - Psychology courses36
- R**
- Reapplying for admission65
 - Refunds84
 - Registration69-83
 - concurrent71
 - CU Connect82-83
 - faculty and staff79
 - on-campus71
 - time assignments70
 - web73, 82
 - Religious studies courses36
 - Residence halls94
 - Residency classification85
 - Russian courses37
- S**
- Scandinavian courses37
 - Schedule adjustment81
 - Schedule/bill75
 - Schedule, listing74
 - Schedule of courses20-51
 - Schedule worksheet81
 - Shakespeare Festival1
 - Sociology courses37
 - Spanish courses38
 - Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses38-39
 - Student employment92
 - Student fees87-89
- T**
- Teacher licensure66
 - Telecommunications courses47
 - Telephone registration form82
 - Theatre courses39
 - Time assignments for registration70
 - Time Out Program79
 - Tourism management courses43
 - Transcripts80
 - Transfer student registration69-70
 - Tuition and fees84-90
- U**
- Undergraduate student tuition86
 - University writing program courses40
- V**
- Variable credit. See CU Connect functions83
- W**
- Wait lists74
 - Web registration73, 82
 - Web site, CU-Boulder72
 - Withdrawing from summer session77-78
 - See also Time Out Program79
 - Women's studies courses40
 - Work-study92
 - Writing Program courses40

Board of Regents

HENRY F. ANTON, JR.
Pueblo, term expires 2000

MAUREEN EDIGER
Denver, term expires 2002

SUSAN C. KIRK
Denver, term expires 2002

TOM LUCERO
Johnstown, term expires 2002

JAMES A. MARTIN
Boulder, term expires 2002

NORWOOD L. ROBB
Littleton, term expires 2002

JERRY G. RUTLEDGE
Colorado Springs, term expires 2000

ROBERT E. SIEVERS
Boulder, term expires 2002

PETER STEINHAEUER
Boulder, term expires 2000

**Administrative Officers
CU System**

JOHN C. BUECHNER
President. B.A., College of Wooster;
M.P.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan.

JOHN W. BLISS
Vice President for Budget and Finance.
B.S., M.P.A., University of Colorado at
Boulder.

DAVID A. GROTH
Interim Vice President for Academic
Affairs and Research. B.S., M.S., Iowa
State University; Ph.D., Michigan State
University.

CHARLES SWEET
University Counsel. B.A., Duke Univer-
sity; J.D., University of Virginia School
of Law.

Boulder Campus

RICHARD L. BYYNY
Chancellor. B.A., M.D., University of
Southern California.

PHILIP DISTEFANO
Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
and Dean of Faculties; Professor of Edu-
cation. B.S. and Ph.D., Ohio State Uni-
versity; M.A., West Virginia University.

RONALD J. STUMP
Interim Vice Chancellor for Student
Affairs. B.A., M.A., Northern Michigan
University; Ph.D., Michigan State Uni-
versity.

PAUL TABOLT
Vice Chancellor for Administration.
B.S., Penn State University; M.B.A.,
University of Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer
catalog may be ordered by calling 303-
492-5148.

Copies of the University of Colorado
at Boulder Catalog may be ordered by
calling 303-492-7344.

Affirmative Action

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not
discriminate on the basis of race, color, national
origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, or vet-
eran status in admission and access to, and treat-
ment and employment in, its educational
programs and activities. The university takes affir-
mative action to increase ethnic, cultural, and
gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled
individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to
all students and employees.

The Department of Equity and Access Services is
responsible for educational and employment
opportunity, implementation of affirmative action
programs, and coordination of Titles VI and VII
of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the
Education Amendments of 1973, the Vietnam
Era Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974, Section
504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the
Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. For fur-
ther information about these provisions, or about
issues of equity, discrimination, or fairness, write
Garnett K. Tatum, Director of Equity and Access
Services and ADA Coordinator, Willard Hall,
Room 209, Campus Box 144, University of
Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309-0144, or
call 303-492-6706.

Produced by the Division of Continuing
Education in cooperation with the Office of
Publications and Marketing.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of
the best information available at the time it was
printed (January 2000), all information is subject
to change without notice or obligation.

The Board of Regents at the University of
Colorado reserves the right to establish enroll-
ment levels for all academic areas.

University of Colorado Catalog (USPS 651-060).
3100 Marine Street, Room A220, Campus Box
584, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2000,
No. 1, January/February, March/April, May/June,
December. Periodicals postage paid at Boulder,
Colorado. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to
University of Colorado Catalog, Office of
Admissions, University of Colorado at Boulder,
Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80302.

